# Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey (MICS)
## PUNJAB 2007-08

**MICS**

**Volume 2**
**BAHAWALPUR**

**Government of the Punjab**
**Planning & Development Department**
**Bureau of Statistics**

# Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey (MICS)
# Punjab 2007-08

## VOLUME -2
## BAHAWALPUR

## Contributors to the Report:

- Bureau of Statistics, Government of Punjab, Planning and Development Department, Lahore
- UNICEF Pakistan
- Consultant: Manar E. Abdel-Rahman, PhD
- M/s Eycon Pvt. Limited: data management consultants

## Suggested Citation:

Bureau of Statistics, Planning and Development Department, Government of the Punjab - Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey, Punjab 2007–08, Lahore, Pakistan.

# FOREWORD

Government of the Punjab is committed to reduce poverty through sustaining high growth in all aspects of provincial economy. An abiding challenge in maintaining such growth pattern is concurrent development of capacities in planning, implementation and monitoring which requires reliable and real time data on development needs, quality and efficacy of interventions and impacts. Being cognizant of this need, Planning and Development Department is consistently working on improved systems for generation of accurate information on development needs and impacts of the investments made through development budgets.

Social sectors remain a priority area for the government and development outlays for these sectors have grown multifold over the last five years. Government of the Punjab is committed to attain the Millennium Development Goals (MDGs) for education, health, water supply & sanitation and poverty. That would require not only provision of adequate resources but also a very robust system for ascertaining the area specific needs, efficient use of resources and regular monitoring of the results and impacts. Towards this end, government, with assistance of UNICEF, has embarked upon periodic conduct of Multiple Indicator Cluster Surveys (MICS). The first such survey was carried out in 2003-04 and proved to be the most important tool in determining government budgetary outlays for the next four years, particularly for the social sectors.

MICS 2003-04 was based on 40 indicators and the usage of information generated by the survey pointed to the need of further improvements in the scope and coverage of selected indicators. Therefore, scope of MICS 2007-08 was further expanded to more than 70 indicators and the coverage was extended down to 'tehsil' level. This posed much greater challenges in terms of logistics and man-management but it is matter of great satisfaction that final product has proven to be worth that effort.

The results of 2007-08 survey not only provide information on progress made in key social indicators since 2003-04 but also provide an excellent baseline for the key social indicators to the provincial planners. The Punjab Bureau of Statistics, Planning & Development Department, partner organizations at the provincial and district level richly deserve all the credit for coming up with an excellent report. Special credit also goes to UNICEF for their unstinted support for the MICS over the years and bringing international expertise to support this effort.

I am confident that this report will prove to be a valuable source not only for the planning efforts of government of punjab but also a valuable reference for the academia and research organizations.

Muhammad Sami Saeed
Chairman,
Planning and Development Board, Punjab

Dated: 20th February, 2009

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

# Summary Results of Key Indicators - District Bahawalpur

*Results are in per cent, unless otherwise stated*

| TOPIC | MDG | Global MICS | Punjab MICS 2007–08 | INDICATOR | MICS 2007–08 District | MICS 2007–08 Punjab | MICS 2003–04 District | MICS 2003–04 Punjab |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **LITERACY AND EDUCATION** | | | | | | | | |
| Literacy | 8 | | 44 | Literacy rate 10+ years | 45 | 59 | 37 | 54 |
| | | | 45 | Adult literacy rate 15+ years | 42 | 56 | 34 | 52 |
| | | 60 | 46 | Adult literacy rate 15–24 years | 58 | 73 | 49 | 68 |
| | | 52 | 36 | Pre-school attendance | 10 | 14 | - | - |
| | | 54 | 39 | Net intake rate in primary education (5 years) | 17 | 19 | - | - |
| | | | | Net intake rate in primary education (6 years) | 36 | 38 | - | - |
| | 6 | 55 | 37 | Net primary attendance rate (5–9 years) | 43 | 53 | 32 | 51 |
| | | | 38 | Gross primary attendance rate | 78 | 97 | 62 | 88 |
| | | | 43 | Net primary school attendance rate: | | | | |
| | | | | - Government schools | 67 | 56 | - | - |
| | | | | - Private schools | 32 | 43 | - | - |
| Education | | 56 | 40 | Net middle/ secondary attendance rate | 19 | 29 | 21 | 33 |
| | 9 | 61 | 42 | Gender parity index for: | | | | |
| | | | | - Primary education | 0.89 | 0.96 | 0.88 | 0.93 |
| | | | | - Middle/secondary  education | 0.82 | 0.94 | 0.89 | 0.88 |
| | | | 41 | Primary educational facility within 2 km: | | | | |
| | | | | - Government boys | 84 | 93 | - | - |
| | | | | - Government girls | 79 | 91 | - | - |
| | | | | - Private boys | 53 | 75 | - | - |
| | | | | - Private girls | 52 | 74 | - | - |
| **ENVIRONMENT** | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 47 | Physical access to drinking water (within dwelling) | 91 | 92 | 87 | 92 |
| | 30 | 11 | 48 | Use of improved drinking water sources | 98 | 97 | 97 | 97 |
| | | 13 | 49 | Use of properly treated water | 2.0 | 4.8 | - | - |
| | | | 55 | Safe drinking water without bacteria | 71 | 51 | - | - |
| | 31 | 12 | 50 | Use of sanitary means of excreta disposal | 55 | 70 | 41 | 58 |
| Water and Sanitation | | | 51 | Use of improved water sources and improved sanitation | 54 | 68 | | - |
| | | | | Proper disposal of: | | | | |
| | | | 53 | - Waste water | 31 | 57 | 23 | 43 |
| | | | 52 | - Solid waste | 9 | 14 | 11 | 15 |
| | | | 54 | Hand washing adequately: | | | | |
| | | | | - Before meal | 58 | 57 | 34 | 41 |
| | | | | - After using latrine | 62 | 66 | 54 | 55 |
| **ADULT HEALTH AND HEALTH CARE** | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 28 | Prevalence of chronic cough | 7 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| Adult health | | | 29 | Reported tuberculosis | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| | | | 30 | Reported hepatitis | 0.8 | 0.7 | - | - |
| Health care | | | 25 | Care provided by Lady Health Worker (LHW) | 60 | 50 | 38 | 35 |
| | | | 35 | Physical access to health facility within half an hour's distance | 64 | 75 | - | - |

# Summary Results of Key Indicators - District Bahawalpur

*Results are in per cent, unless otherwise stated*

| TOPIC | MDG | Global MICS | Punjab MICS 2007–08 | INDICATOR | MICS 2007–08 District | MICS 2007–08 Punjab | MICS 2003–04 District | MICS 2003–04 Punjab |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CHILD MORTALITY** | | | | | | | | |
| Child mortality | 13 | 1 | 1 | Under-five mortality rate (per 1,000 births) | 170 | 111 | 142 | 112 |
| | 14 | 2 | 2 | Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births) | 110 | 77 | 90 | 77 |
| **NUTRITION** | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | 6 | 5 | Underweight prevalence (moderate & severe) | 35 | 34 | 44 | 34 |
| Nutritional status | | | | Underweight prevalence (severe) | 12 | 11 | - | - |
| | | 7 | 6 | Stunting prevalence (moderate & severe) | 44 | 42 | - | - |
| | | | | Stunting prevalence (severe) | 23 | 23 | - | - |
| | | 8 | 7 | Wasting prevalence (moderate & severe) | 11 | 13 | - | - |
| | | | | Wasting prevalence (severe) | 5.8 | 5.6 | - | - |
| | | 15 | 8 | Exclusive breastfeeding rate | 35 | 49 | - | 30 |
| | | 16 | 9 | Continued breastfeeding rate at: | | | | |
| Breast-feeding | | | | - 12–15 months | 78 | 74 | - | 79 |
| | | | | - 20–23 months | 47 | 53 | - | 47 |
| | | 17 | 12 | Timely complementary feeding rate | 35 | 42 | 38 | 44 |
| | | 18 | 11 | Children receiving minimum recommended complementary feeding | 23 | 31 | - | - |
| | | 19 | 10 | Adequately fed infants | 30 | 40 | - | - |
| Salt iodisation | 41 | 70 | | Adequately Iodised salt consumption | 2 | 6 | 6 | 8 |
| Vitamin A | 42 | 22 | | Vitamin A supplementation (under 5 years) | 80 | 79 | 62 | 87 |
| **CHILD HEALTH** | | | | | | | | |
| | | 33 | 19 | Use of Oral Rehydration Therapy (ORT) | 42 | 47 | 34 | 43 |
| | | | 31 | Prevalence of diarrhoea | 12 | 8 | 21 | 22 |
| | | 34 | 20 | Home management of diarrhoea | 21 | 15 | - | - |
| Care of illness | | 35 | 21 | Received ORT or increased fluids and continued feeding | 33 | 30 | - | - |
| | | 23 | 18 | Care seeking for suspected pneumonia | 66 | 70 | - | - |
| | | 22 | 33 | Knowledge of two danger signs of pneumonia | 7.0 | 10 | - | - |
| | | | 32 | Any illness during past 2 weeks | | 13 | - | - |
| | 29 | 24 | 69 | Solid fuels | 84 | 71 | - | - |
| **CHILD PROTECTION** | | | | | | | | |
| Birth registration | | 62 | 34 | Birth registration | 46 | 77 | 56 | 82 |
| | | 71 | 56 | Child labour | 8.7 | 5.1 | - | - |
| Child labour | | 72 | 57 | Labourer students | 4.6 | 3.4 | - | - |
| | | 73 | 58 | Student labourers | 31 | 49 | - | - |
| Disability | | 101 | 62 | Child disability (2–9 years) | 6.3 | 5.2 | - | - |

# Summary Results of Key Indicators - District Bahawalpur

*Results are in per cent, unless otherwise stated*

| TOPIC | Indicator No. | | | INDICATOR | MICS 2007–08 | | MICS 2003–04 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | MDG | Global MICS | Punjab MICS 2007–08 | | District | Punjab | District | Punjab |
| **REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH** | | | | | | | | |
| Fertility | | | 24 | Total fertility rate | - | 4.3 | 6.9 | 4.7 |
| Contra-ception | 19c | 21 | 14 | Use of contraceptives (any method) | 27 | 32 | 33 | 36 |
| | | | 15 | Contraceptive drop out | 4.1 | 4.3 | - | - |
| | | | 16 | Unwilling pregnancy | 28 | 26 | - | - |
| Maternal and newborn health | | 20 | 13 | Antenatal care | 43 | 53 | 25 | 44 |
| | 17 | 4 | 3 | Skilled attendant at delivery | 27 | 43 | 20 | 33 |
| | | 5 | 4 | Institutional deliveries | 24 | 38 | - | - |
| | | | 23 | Postnatal care | 26 | 41 | 19 | 30 |
| | | 68 | 17 | Currently married women aged 15–19 | 5.4 | 3.2 | | |
| **HIV/AIDS** | | | | | | | | |
| HIV/AIDS knowledge & attitudes | | | 26 | Knowledge of preventing HIV/AIDS | 7 | 18 | - | - |
| | | 86 | 27 | Negative attitude towards people with HIV/AIDS | 61 | 43 | - | - |
| **SOCIO-ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT** | | | | | | | | |
| Emloyment | | | 60 | Unemployment rate (15+ years) | 5.0 | 6.8 | - | - |
| | | | 61 | Family member working outside village/ town | 12 | 12 | 4.9 | 9.6 |
| | | | 74 | Percent of households who own three or more possessions | 74 | 89 | 34 | 56 |
| | | | 75 | Percent of household members who use at least one utility | 88 | 94 | 56 | 83 |
| | | | 73 | Household characteristics: | | | | |
| | | | | - Finished floor (pacca) | 45 | 57 | - | - |
| Housing and Assets | | | | - Finished roof (pacca) | 82 | 84 | - | - |
| | | | | - Finished wall (pacca) | 52 | 76 | - | - |
| | | | 59 | Ownership of assets: | | | | |
| | | | | - House | 66 | 84 | 88 | 86 |
| | | | | - Land | 40 | 34 | 41 | 32 |
| | | | | - Livestock | 66 | 51 | 48 | 41 |
| | | | 71 | Mean household size | 6.5 | 6.5 | 6.4 | 6.6 |
| | | | 72 | Mean number of persons per room | 3.9 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.4 |
| Remittances and Zakat | | | 63 | Receiving remittances within Pakistan | 7.3 | 5.5 | 3.3 | 4.2 |
| | | | 64 | Receiving remittances from abroad | 1.7 | 4.1 | 0.8 | 4.3 |
| | | | 65 | Receiving cash donation | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 3.8 |
| | | | 66 | Safety nets: | | | | |
| | | | | - Receiving pensions | 3.1 | 6.2 | | |
| Social Benefits, Subsidies and Families Support Programmes | | | | - Getting benefits from Government schemes | 3 | 16 | - | - |
| | | | | of social protection | | | | |
| | | | | - Purchasing goods from government utility stores | 11 | 12 | - | - |
| | | | | How often: | | | | |
| | | | | - Regularly | 12 | 17 | | |
| | | | | - Rarely | 87 | 79 | | |

# LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| AIDS | Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome |
| ASFR | Age Specific Fertility Rate |
| BOS | Bureau of Statistics |
| CDC | Communicable Disease Centre |
| CRS | Crop Reporting Service |
| CSPro | Census and Survey Processing System |
| EB | Enumeration Block |
| FBS | Federal  Bureau of Statistics |
| GAR | Gross Attendance Rate |
| GPI | Gender Parity Index |
| HIV | Human Immunodeficiency Virus |
| IDD | Iodine Deficiency Disorders |
| IMR | Infant Mortality Rate |
| IUD | Intrauterine Device |
| LAM | Lactational Amenorrhea Method |
| LHW | Lady Health Worker |
| MCEB | Mean Number of Children Ever Born |
| MDGs | Millennium Development Goals |
| MICS | Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey |
| MICS–3 | The third round of the Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey |
| NAR | Net Attendance Rate |
| NCHS | National Centre for Health Statistics (USA) |
| NGOs | Non-government organisations |
| OPV | Oral Polio Vaccine |
| ORS | Oral Rehydration Solution |
| ORT | Oral Rehydration Therapy |
| P&D | Planning And Development |
| PDHS | Pakistan Demographic and Health Survey |
| PPB | Parts Per Billion |
| PPM | Parts Per Million |
| PRHFPS | Pakistan Reproductive Health and Family Planning Survey |
| PSLM | Pakistan Social and Living Standards Measurement Survey |
| PSUs | Primary Sampling Units |
| RHF | Recommended Home Fluid |
| SPSS | Statistical Package for Social Sciences |
| SSUs | Secondary Sampling Units |
| STIs | Sexually Transmitted infections |
| TFR | Total Fertility Rate |
| U5MR | Under 5 Mortality Rate |
| UN | United Nations |
| UNICEF | United Nations Children's Fund |
| WFFC | World Fit For Children |
| WHO | World Health Organisation |

# INTRODUCTION

## 1.1. Background

This report is the 2nd volume of the tesil based Punjab MICS 2007–08, conducted from December 2007 to April 2008 by the Bureau of Statistics (BOS), Planning and Development Department, Government of the Punjab. To provide a snapshot of progress on indicators for Bahawalpur District, the report compares the results of MICS 2007–08 to those of MICS 2003–04 by tehsil where ever available.

Punjab MICS is a household survey intended to assist the Government of Pakistan/ Punjab in planning and monitoring social service delivery and other indicators of development. The survey fills gaps in essential data, providing recent and relevant information at the provincial, divisional, district and tehsil level. The survey findings will ultimately feed into government programmes for sustainable development and poverty alleviation.

The MICS report fulfils an important role in monitoring progress towards attaining goals and targets from key international agreements: the Millennium Declaration, adopted by United Nations member states in September 2000, and the Plan of Action for 'A World Fit For Children', adopted at the United Nations Special Session on Children in May 2002, and commitments made at the 1990 World Summit for Children. As a signatory, Pakistan is committed to improving the situation of all its citizens, especially children, and to report upon progress made in the years since the agreements.

The value of this survey goes far beyond generating data for international reporting. To formulate and achieve goal-oriented plans it is essential that resources are distributed based on rational and appropriate objectives at the provincial, district and tehsil level. The Punjab MICS 2007–08 will meet the data needs of researchers, academia, policymakers and managers at the grassroots level.

The survey was coordinated and supervised by the Technical, Planning and Coordination Groups chaired by the Chief Economist Planning and Development (P&D) Board. These groups comprised of key technical staff of the line departments and UNICEF. The Government of Punjab financed the MICS through its Annual Development Programme and UNICEF provided technical assistance.

## 1.2. Survey Objectives

The primary objectives of the Punjab MICS 2007–08 are:

- To update and compare the results of Punjab MICS 2003–04 with finding in Punjab MICS 2007–08 at the district and tehsil levels;
- To establish benchmarks indicators which were not included in Punjab MICS 2003–04 but are included in the Millennium Development Goals (MDGs);
- To highlight inter-district disparities on the basis of evidence in order to address them through appropriate district and tehsil-level social sector planning efforts by the provincial government;
- To develop a strong advocacy tool for action on poor social service delivery;
- To provide information on the situation of children and women and assist the government in establishing child-focused benchmarking to report on the MDGs and the government's long term plans, and to measure progress;
- To build the capacity of government institutions by encouraging their active involvement in all phases of the survey.

## 1.3. Organisation of the Report

The report for Punjab MICS 2007–08 comprises 36 volumes. This, the 2nd volume, presents results at tehsil level for Bahawalpur District. Technical aspects of the survey are described in the appendices of Provincial Report (Volume 1).

## 1.4. Questionnaires

Questionnaires for the Punjab MICS 2007–08 were based on MICS–3 model questionnaires with some modifications and additions to accommodate additional indicators selected by the

Government of the Punjab. A household questionnaire was administered in each sampled household, with three major sections: information on all household members, individual questionnaires for each ever-married woman aged 15–49 years, and a children's section administered to mother or caretakers of children under 5 years of age. The questionnaires included the following modules:

- Household Questionnaire
  - o Household Listing
  - o Education
  - o Income and Employment
  - o Water and Sanitation
  - o Child Labour
  - o Disability
  - o Maternal Mortality
  - o Household Characteristics
  - o Salt Iodisation
  - o Drinking Water Testing

- Questionnaire for Individual Woman
  - o Child Mortality
  - o Maternal and Newborn Health
  - o Contraception
  - o HIV/AIDS

- Questionnaire for Children Under 5
  - o Birth Registration
  - o Vitamin A
  - o Breastfeeding
  - o Care during Illness
  - o BCG Immunisation
  - o Anthropometry

| Table SD.1A: Sample size and allocation (households) | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Households | | | |
| | Major City | Other Urban | Rural | Total |
| **Punjab** | 10464 | 21360 | 59456 | 91280 |
| | | | | |
| **Bahawalpur District** | 348 | 636 | 2768 | 3752 |
| | | | | |
| **Tehsil** | | | | |
| **Ahmedpur East** | - | 168 | 736 | 904 |
| **Bahawalpur City** | 348 | - | 160 | 556 |
| **Bahawalpur Sadar** | - | 48 | 672 | 672 |
| **Hasilpur** | - | 156 | 384 | 540 |
| **Khairpur Tamewali** | - | 120 | 336 | 456 |
| **Yazman** | - | 144 | 480 | 624 |

The MICS–3 model questionnaires were revised and customised to suit local conditions and translated from English into the Urdu language. The Urdu version of the questionnaire was pre-tested in November 2007 in the urban and rural areas on a set of households that was not included in the survey sample. Questionnaires were modified based on the results of the pre-test.

## 1.5.    Training and Fieldwork

Due to the large sample size and to ease management of the large fieldwork operation while assuring quality and proper supervision, the province was divided into ten regions of 3–5 districts each. Bahawalpur Region comprised of Bahawalpur, Bahawalnagar and RY Khan districts. The BOS assigned one senior officer as Regional Supervisor for the region, who was responsible for all aspects of fieldwork.

Household listing began in October 2007. The Federal Bureau of Statistics (FBS) trained listers taken by BOS from line departments and academia, and supervised the process through its regional offices.

A 5-day training of master trainers was conducted in Lahore during November 2007. Master trainers comprised of technical staff from the BOS, female doctors from the health department and professional trainers engaged by UNICEF. The training was conducted by a private sector consultancy firm, Employment through Creativity Integration (ECI) Pvt Ltd. A manual was developed training interviewers and supervisory staff. Field enumeration staff was trained by master trainers at the regional level. The required staff for Bahawalpur region was trainined in three sessions through the courtesy of District Health Development Centre (DHDC) Bahawalpur in December 2007. Each session was standardised in terms of duration, content, material and instructional methodology and provided adequate opportunities for hands-on practice and closely supervised field work. Standardised instruction manuals for team supervisors and interviewers were developed and used during training and fieldwork. Each training session concluded with a standard evaluation of the participants.

A total of 12 team supervisors led the interviewer teams at Bahawalpur region were deployed. Each team comprised one male and two female interviewers. The male interviewers were responsible for locating sampled households, introductions, administering the household modules and performing water testing. The female interviewers administered the women and children modules to eligible women and mothers or caretakers of children. They also performed the anthropometric measurements on children. Depending on the size of the household, administration of each questionnaire took about 35–45 minutes.

Each team supervisor supported two teams in urban or three teams in rural areas. Supervisors ensured that the visited household was one identified through the sampling process. They were also responsible for completeness and quality of work, keeping to schedules, and arranging transport and accommodation. Team supervisors were the primary link between regional supervisors and interviewers, and reported on their teams' progress and performance regularly. Teams were instructed to complete one cluster a day. All cluster and control sheets were delivered by team supervisors to their regional supervisor who forwarded them to the BOS headquarters in Lahore after two days to allow the completion of the water test.

To establish the credibility of the survey, the University of the Punjab's Social Work Department was engaged as an independent monitoring organisation and was involved in the survey process from the beginning. This third party monitoring was intended to support, assess and report on the quality of all aspects of the survey work. The monitors covered questionnaire design, training, listing, fieldwork and back-checking of filled-in questionnaires, data management and report writing. The third party monitoring report is included in Provincial Report (Volume 1).

Team supervisors for Bahawalpur region were largely taken from the BOS, Crop Reporting Service (CRS), Agriculture, Health, Social Welfare Departments and Gender Reform Action Plan

(GRAP). The interviewers were engaged from the BOS and other government line departments including Population Welfare, Health and CRS and included university graduates through the Gender Reform Action Plan (GRAP) and NGOs. In total, 90 interviewers, 12 team supervisors and a regional supervisor were involved in data collection. Thus more than hundred field enumeration staff participated in fieldwork for the survey from 12 December 2007 to 10 April 2008.

## 1.6.    Data Processing and Analysis

Questionnaire responses received a preliminary edit on the spot by team supervisors.  At the end of the day, the team supervisor and interviewers reviewed each questionnaire and filled in the cluster control sheet. The regional supervisor checked randomly selected questionnaires. Data editors deployed by the data management organisation conducted a final edit and check before data entry.

Data handling and processing was managed by an experienced private sector agency which was responsible for survey data management and processing, including pre-entry editing, data entry, verification and consistency checks, preliminary tabulations and frequencies, support of the data analysis process and preparation of final data for dissemination in electronic form.

In total, 48 data editors, 78 data entry operators and eight data supervisors and quality control staff took part in the data processing operation at provincial level. They were trained in four batches during May 2008. The two trainings for editors were conducted by Punjab MICS master trainers following the curriculum used in training interviewers.

For better quality control, all questionnaires were double entered and internal consistency checks were performed. The data management operation site was housed within the BOS premises to ensure close monitoring. A short-term international consultant was engaged by UNICEF to review the technical aspects of data entry operation during June 2008 who recommend improvements in the data management process.

Data processing began on 10 May and concluded on 15 September 2008. Procedures and standard programs developed under the global MICS–3 project and adapted to the Punjab questionnaires were used. Data were entered and processed using the CSPro software after customising standard data entry programs, and were analysed using the Statistical Package for Social Sciences (SPSS) software program after customising the model syntax and tabulation plans. Syntax and tabulation plans were prepared for the additional indicators included in the survey.

Table numbers used in this report refer to the same numbers used in the global MICS–3 tabulation plan. Each table number is prefixed by two letters denoting the section to which the table belongs. Generally numbering of figures reflects the table numbers from which the data used in the figures are obtained.

## 1.7.    Dimensions of Data Analysis

Data are presented for the entire province in Provincial Report (Volume 1). District Bahawalpur data are disaggregated by tehsil, area of residence, sex, age, level of education and wealth index quintile and presented in this report.

## Volume 2

### Households (HH)

### Nutrition (NU)

### Child Health (CH)

### Environment (EN)

### Reproductive Health (RH)

### Education (ED)

## Child Protection (CP)

## HIV/ AIDS (HA)

## Household Characteristics (HC)

## Table HH.2: Household age distribution by sex

Percent distribution of the household population by five-year age groups, and dependency age groups, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

| | Males | | Females | | Total | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Punjab | 303,804 | 100.0 | 289,039 | 100.0 | 592,843 | 100.0 |
| **District Bahawalpur** | 11,135 | 100.0 | 10,405 | 100.0 | 21,540 | 100.0 |
| **Age** | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 1,455 | 13.1 | 1,350 | 13.0 | 2,805 | 13.0 |
| 5-9 | 1,578 | 14.2 | 1,475 | 14.2 | 3,052 | 14.2 |
| 10-14 | 1,422 | 12.8 | 1,303 | 12.5 | 2,725 | 12.7 |
| 15-19 | 1,297 | 11.6 | 1,228 | 11.8 | 2,526 | 11.7 |
| 20-24 | 944 | 8.5 | 976 | 9.4 | 1,919 | 8.9 |
| 25-29 | 839 | 7.5 | 830 | 8.0 | 1,669 | 7.7 |
| 30-34 | 625 | 5.6 | 587 | 5.6 | 1,212 | 5.6 |
| 35-39 | 579 | 5.2 | 614 | 5.9 | 1,194 | 5.5 |
| 40-44 | 533 | 4.8 | 440 | 4.2 | 973 | 4.5 |
| 45-49 | 416 | 3.7 | 306 | 2.9 | 722 | 3.4 |
| 50-54 | 353 | 3.2 | 459 | 4.4 | 812 | 3.8 |
| 55-59 | 271 | 2.4 | 245 | 2.4 | 516 | 2.4 |
| 60-64 | 307 | 2.8 | 228 | 2.2 | 535 | 2.5 |
| 65-69 | 160 | 1.4 | 110 | 1.1 | 271 | 1.3 |
| 70+ | 353 | 3.2 | 253 | 2.4 | 606 | 2.8 |
| Missing/DK | 2 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.0 | 3 | 0.0 |
| **Dependency age groups** | | | | | | |
| <15 | 4,455 | 40.0 | 4,127 | 39.7 | 8,582 | 39.8 |
| 15-64 | 6,164 | 55.4 | 5,914 | 56.8 | 12,078 | 56.1 |
| 65+ | 513 | 4.6 | 363 | 3.5 | 877 | 4.1 |
| Missing/DK | 2 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.0 | 3 | 0.0 |

### Table HH.3: Household composition

Percent distribution of households by selected characteristics, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

| | Weighted percent | Number of households | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Weighted | Unweighted |
| **Punjab** | 100.0 | 91,075 | 91,075 |
| **District** | | | |
| **Bahawalpur** | 100.0 | 3,323 | 3,740 |
| **Tehsil** | | | |
| Ahmedpur East | 30.7 | 1,022 | 903 |
| Bahawalpur City | 18.4 | 611 | 502 |
| Bahawalpur Sadar | 12.8 | 426 | 718 |
| Hasilpur | 13.5 | 450 | 540 |
| Khairpur Tamewali | 9.0 | 299 | 455 |
| Yazman | 15.5 | 515 | 622 |
| **Area of residence** | | | |
| Rural | 72.9 | 2,423 | 2,765 |
| All Urban | 27.1 | 900 | 975 |
| Major City | 57.2 | 515 | 342 |
| Other Urban | 42.8 | 385 | 633 |
| **Sex of household head** | | | |
| Male | 97.1 | 3,225 | 3,628 |
| Female | 2.9 | 97 | 112 |
| **No. of household members** | | | |
| 1 | 1.0 | 34 | 39 |
| 2-3 | 11.6 | 386 | 428 |
| 4-5 | 26.4 | 878 | 976 |
| 6-7 | 30.1 | 1,000 | 1,150 |
| 8-9 | 18.0 | 597 | 687 |
| 10+ | 12.9 | 427 | 460 |
| At least one child aged < 5 years | 51.6 | 3,323 | 3,740 |
| At least one woman aged 15-49 years | 84.5 | 3,323 | 3,740 |
| Punjab | | | |
| At least one child aged < 5 years | 47.4 | 91,075 | 91,075 |
| At least one woman aged 15-49 years | 81.9 | 91,075 | 91,075 |

## Table HH.4: Women's background characteristics

Percent distribution of women aged 15-49 years by background characteristics, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

|  | Weighted percent | Number of women | |
|---|---|---|---|
|  |  | Weighted | Unweighted |
| Punjab | 100.0 | 86,148 | 86,148 |
| **District** | | | |
| **Bahawalpur** | 100.0 | 3,261 | 3,572 |
| **Tehsil** | | | |
| Ahmedpur East | 31.5 | 1,027 | 894 |
| Bahawalpur City | 18.0 | 586 | 483 |
| Bahawalpur Sadar | 13.3 | 432 | 686 |
| Hasilpur | 12.6 | 409 | 494 |
| Khairpur Tamewali | 9.2 | 301 | 443 |
| Yazman | 15.5 | 506 | 572 |
| **Area of residence** | | | |
| Rural | 73.7 | 2,404 | 2,656 |
| All Urban | 26.3 | 857 | 916 |
| Major City | 56.9 | 488 | 326 |
| Other Urban | 43.1 | 369 | 590 |
| **Age** | | | |
| 15-19 | 5.3 | 172 | 182 |
| 20-24 | 15.1 | 492 | 539 |
| 25-29 | 21.1 | 687 | 774 |
| 30-34 | 17.2 | 559 | 611 |
| 35-39 | 18.2 | 593 | 645 |
| 40-44 | 13.6 | 444 | 478 |
| 45-49 | 9.6 | 314 | 343 |
| **Marital status** | | | |
| Currently married | 96.7 | 3,155 | 3,457 |
| Widowed | 2.4 | 78 | 86 |
| Divorced | 0.9 | 28 | 29 |
| **Motherhood status** | | | |
| Ever gave birth | 86.8 | 2,830 | 3,092 |
| Never gave birth | 13.2 | 431 | 479 |
| **Education** | | | |
| None | 74.1 | 2,417 | 2,640 |
| Primary | 10.3 | 337 | 393 |
| Middle | 4.9 | 161 | 174 |
| Secondary | 5.9 | 192 | 213 |
| Higher | 4.5 | 146 | 140 |
| Madrasa/NSC | 0.3 | 9 | 12 |
| **Wealth index quintiles** | | | |
| Lowest | 39.5 | 1,288 | 1,346 |
| Second | 21.2 | 691 | 802 |
| Middle | 17.2 | 562 | 651 |
| Fourth | 13.1 | 426 | 505 |
| Highest | 9.0 | 294 | 268 |

## Table HH.5: Children's background characteristics

Percent distribution of children under five years of age by background characteristics, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

| | Weighted percent | Number of under-5 children | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Weighted | Unweighted |
| **Punjab** | 100.0 | 70,226 | 70,226 |
| **District** | | | |
| **Bahawalpur** | 100.0 | 2,750 | 3,058 |
| **Tehsil** | | | |
| Ahmedpur East | 33.0 | 908 | 785 |
| Bahawalpur City | 16.2 | 445 | 395 |
| Bahawalpur Sadar | 13.2 | 363 | 589 |
| Hasilpur | 13.3 | 366 | 437 |
| Khairpur Tamewali | 8.9 | 245 | 371 |
| Yazman | 15.4 | 423 | 481 |
| **Area of residence** | | | |
| Rural | 77.0 | 2,118 | 2,358 |
| All Urban | 23.0 | 633 | 700 |
| Major City | 54.5 | 345 | 229 |
| Other Urban | 45.5 | 288 | 471 |
| **Gender** | | | |
| Male | 51.8 | 1,425 | 1,580 |
| Female | 48.2 | 1,325 | 1,478 |
| **Age** | | | |
| < 6 months | 9.8 | 269 | 303 |
| 6-11 months | 8.4 | 230 | 255 |
| 12-23 months | 17.5 | 480 | 543 |
| 24-35 months | 21.0 | 577 | 639 |
| 36-47 months | 21.7 | 598 | 648 |
| 48-59 months | 21.6 | 593 | 667 |
| Missing/Inconsistent | 0.1 | 3 | 3 |
| **Mother's Education** | | | |
| None | 74.0 | 2,036 | 2,263 |
| Primary | 11.1 | 306 | 354 |
| Middle | 4.5 | 123 | 136 |
| Secondary | 5.5 | 151 | 176 |
| Higher | 4.6 | 126 | 118 |
| Madrasa/NSC | 0.3 | 9 | 11 |
| **Wealth index quintiles** | | | |
| Lowest | 45.0 | 1,237 | 1,310 |
| Second | 21.6 | 594 | 701 |
| Middle | 15.2 | 419 | 511 |
| Fourth | 11.4 | 313 | 373 |
| Highest | 6.8 | 188 | 163 |

Percentage of children aged 0-59 months who are severely or moderately malnourished, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

| | Weight for age | | Height for age | | Weight for height | | | Number of children aged 0-59 months |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | % below - 2 SD* | % below - 3 SD* | % below - 2 SD** | % below - 3 SD** | % below - 2 SD*** | % below - 3 SD*** | % above + 2 SD | |
| **Punjab** | 33.6 | 11.3 | 42.4 | 23.3 | 13.4 | 5.6 | 6.9 | 57,368 |
| **District** | | | | | | | | |
| **Bahawalpur** | 35.4 | 12.5 | 44.2 | 22.7 | 11.1 | 5.8 | 5.9 | 2,035 |
| **Tehsil** | | | | | | | | |
| Ahmedpur East | 34.8 | 10.9 | 49.8 | 23.9 | 9.1 | 4.9 | 5.3 | 555 |
| Bahawalpur City | 30.6 | 13.6 | 41.7 | 22.8 | 12.1 | 9.3 | 10.7 | 358 |
| Bahawalpur Sadar | 41.5 | 12.2 | 47.3 | 25.7 | 11.6 | 4.9 | 4.8 | 260 |
| Hasilpur | 39.3 | 15.7 | 45.4 | 26.8 | 12.7 | 5.4 | 4.1 | 317 |
| Khairpur Tamewali | 37.4 | 17.9 | 44.0 | 23.1 | 13.9 | 6.3 | 7.4 | 178 |
| Yazman | 32.5 | 8.5 | 34.7 | 14.7 | 9.8 | 4.6 | 3.7 | 368 |
| **Area of residence** | | | | | | | | |
| Rural | 35.9 | 11.2 | 44.6 | 21.6 | 10.0 | 4.1 | 3.9 | 1,553 |
| All Urban | 34.1 | 16.5 | 42.7 | 26.2 | 14.4 | 11.2 | 12.3 | 482 |
| Major City | 30.0 | 14.4 | 41.2 | 24.8 | 12.9 | 10.9 | 12.6 | 269 |
| Other Urban | 39.2 | 19.3 | 44.5 | 27.9 | 16.2 | 11.7 | 11.9 | 213 |
| **Gender** | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 34.9 | 12.2 | 43.4 | 22.3 | 11.4 | 6.2 | 5.1 | 1,053 |
| Female | 36.0 | 12.7 | 45.0 | 23.1 | 10.7 | 5.4 | 6.7 | 982 |
| **Child's age** | | | | | | | | |
| < 6 months | 17.5 | 8.4 | 18.1 | 9.6 | 12.7 | 6.8 | 8.4 | 210 |
| 6-11 months | 32.0 | 14.4 | 35.0 | 12.2 | 13.4 | 6.8 | 7.1 | 197 |
| 12-23 months | 39.9 | 14.5 | 51.6 | 24.0 | 16.2 | 6.2 | 5.6 | 400 |
| 24-35 months | 38.9 | 14.1 | 44.2 | 24.8 | 8.4 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 425 |
| 36-47 months | 39.2 | 11.1 | 49.3 | 29.1 | 8.8 | 5.4 | 5.6 | 398 |
| 48-59 months | 34.6 | 11.3 | 49.4 | 24.6 | 8.9 | 6.3 | 6.2 | 404 |
| Missing/Inconsistent | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1 |
| **Mother's Education** | | | | | | | | |
| None | 38.2 | 13.3 | 48.5 | 25.1 | 10.4 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 1,421 |
| Primary | 33.7 | 9.9 | 40.1 | 19.5 | 13.0 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 256 |
| Middle | 27.2 | 5.3 | 29.3 | 11.6 | 7.9 | 4.8 | 6.2 | 106 |
| Secondary | 26.9 | 12.8 | 35.6 | 17.2 | 13.0 | 11.2 | 11.0 | 135 |
| Higher | 21.5 | 15.2 | 22.6 | 16.8 | 15.9 | 13.5 | 14.2 | 109 |
| Madrasa/NSC | 47.7 | 0.0 | 36.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 7 |
| **Wealth Index quintiles** | | | | | | | | |
| Lowest | 39.3 | 14.1 | 50.3 | 26.6 | 11.0 | 4.6 | 4.0 | 809 |
| Second | 40.8 | 12.2 | 49.4 | 24.6 | 9.7 | 3.8 | 4.4 | 472 |
| Middle | 31.9 | 10.8 | 38.4 | 19.9 | 12.5 | 8.0 | 8.5 | 323 |
| Fourth | 24.7 | 9.7 | 33.4 | 14.5 | 11.6 | 8.6 | 9.1 | 270 |
| Highest | 25.1 | 13.3 | 27.0 | 16.5 | 11.4 | 9.1 | 9.0 | 160 |

## Table NU.4: Adequately fed infants

Percentage of infants under 6 months of age exclusively breastfed, percentage of infants 6-11 months who are breastfed and who ate solid/semi-solid food at least the minimum recommended number of times yesterday and percentage of infants adequately fed, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

| | Percent of infants | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 0-5 months exclusively breastfed | 6-8 months who received breastmilk and complementary food at least 2 times in prior 24 hours | 9-11 months who received breastmilk and complementary food at least 3 times in prior 24 hours | 6-11 months who received breastmilk and complementary food at least the minimum recommended number of times per day* | 0-11 months who were appropriately fed** | Number of infants aged 0-11 months |
| **Punjab** | 48.5 | 30.0 | 32.5 | 31.0 | 40.2 | 14,498 |
| **District** | | | | | | |
| **Bahawalpur** | 35.2 | 23.4 | 21.7 | 22.7 | 29.5 | 499 |
| **Tehsil** | | | | | | |
| Ahmedpur East | 34.3 | 32.8 | 28.1 | 31.2 | 32.9 | 172 |
| Bahawalpur City | 19.7 | 26.0 | 7.6 | 16.7 | 18.3 | 76 |
| Bahawalpur Sadar | 30.9 | 26.6 | 13.4 | 22.2 | 27.1 | 74 |
| Hasilpur | 55.6 | 23.5 | 22.6 | 23.1 | 40.8 | 64 |
| Khairpur Tamewali | 41.6 | 0.0 | 10.6 | 5.9 | 22.2 | 43 |
| Yazman | 36.7 | 2.9 | 39.9 | 21.7 | 29.5 | 70 |
| **Area of residence** | | | | | | |
| Rural | 37.2 | 24.2 | 25.0 | 24.5 | 31.3 | 382 |
| All Urban | 28.9 | 20.2 | 13.8 | 16.7 | 23.3 | 117 |
| Major City | 20.8 | 18.6 | 10.3 | 14.7 | 17.8 | 58 |
| Other Urban | 35.8 | 22.7 | 16.9 | 19.1 | 28.8 | 59 |
| **Gender** | | | | | | |
| Male | 38.1 | 16.5 | 25.1 | 20.5 | 29.6 | 262 |
| Female | 32.3 | 30.9 | 17.0 | 25.4 | 29.3 | 237 |
| **Mother's Education** | | | | | | |
| None | 35.5 | 27.5 | 19.2 | 24.0 | 30.2 | 365 |
| Primary | 27.7 | 12.0 | 39.8 | 24.8 | 26.4 | 57 |
| Middle | 46.1 | 16.9 | 31.9 | 22.7 | 36.9 | 25 |
| Secondary | 27.1 | 14.7 | 12.7 | 13.7 | 19.8 | 25 |
| Higher | 45.4 | 0.0 | 18.6 | 11.8 | 29.5 | 25 |
| Madrasa/NSC | 0.0 | 0.0 | . | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2 |
| **Wealth Index quintiles** | | | | | | |
| Lowest | 36.7 | 27.0 | 9.3 | 20.0 | 29.4 | 227 |
| Second | 39.7 | 21.5 | 34.2 | 25.9 | 32.6 | 109 |
| Middle | 32.8 | 24.2 | 35.2 | 29.9 | 31.4 | 74 |
| Fourth | 22.8 | 22.5 | 25.6 | 24.1 | 23.4 | 53 |
| Highest | 37.5 | 0.0 | 18.3 | 11.6 | 25.1 | 36 |

## Table NU.5: Adequately Iodized salt consumption

Percentage of households consuming adequately iodized salt, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

| | Percent of households in which salt was tested | Number of households interviewed | Percent of households with | | | | | Number of households in which salt was tested or with no salt |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Salt test result | | | | |
| | | | No salt | 0 PPM | >0 to < 15 PPM | 15+ PPM* | Total | |
| Punjab | 98.9 | 91,075 | 0.3 | 87.7 | 5.7 | 6.3 | 100.0 | 90,333 |
| **District** | 97.7 | 3,323 | 1.2 | 95.3 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 100.0 | 3,288 |
| **Tehsil** | | | | | | | | |
| Ahmedpur East | 98.0 | 1,022 | 1.9 | 96.8 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 100.0 | 1,021 |
| Bahawalpur City | 95.9 | 611 | 2.4 | 85.5 | 6.7 | 5.3 | 100.0 | 601 |
| Bahawalpur Sadar | 98.4 | 426 | 0.6 | 96.0 | 2.1 | 1.4 | 100.0 | 421 |
| Hasilpur | 97.7 | 450 | 0.2 | 99.4 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 100.0 | 440 |
| Khairpur Tamewali | 97.2 | 299 | 0.0 | 99.3 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 291 |
| Yazman | 99.2 | 515 | 0.7 | 97.5 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 100.0 | 515 |
| **Area of residence** | | | | | | | | |
| Rural | 98.1 | 2,423 | 1.1 | 97.5 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 100.0 | 2,402 |
| All Urban | 96.9 | 900 | 1.6 | 89.2 | 4.9 | 4.3 | 100.0 | 886 |
| Major City | 95.5 | 515 | 2.7 | 83.7 | 7.3 | 6.3 | 100.0 | 505 |
| Other Urban | 98.7 | 385 | 0.3 | 96.5 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 100.0 | 381 |
| **Wealth Index quintiles** | | | | | | | | |
| Lowest | 97.3 | 1,398 | 1.8 | 97.2 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 100.0 | 1,384 |
| Second | 98.7 | 698 | 0.3 | 98.2 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 100.0 | 691 |
| Middle | 96.9 | 547 | 1.4 | 95.1 | 2.6 | 0.9 | 100.0 | 537 |
| Fourth | 99.1 | 404 | 0.1 | 95.5 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 100.0 | 401 |
| Highest | 97.5 | 275 | 2.3 | 78.4 | 8.9 | 10.3 | 100.0 | 275 |

**Table NU.6: Children's vitamin A supplementation**

Percent distribution of children aged 6-59 months by whether they have received a high dose vitamin A supplement in the last 6 months, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

| | Percent of children who received | | | Not sure if received vitamin A | Never received vitamin A | Total | Number of children aged 6-59 months |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Within last 6 months* | Prior to last 6 months | Not sure when | | | | |
| Punjab | 79.4 | 4.8 | 5.4 | 0.9 | 9.5 | 100.0 | 62,613 |
| **District** | | | | | | | |
| **Bahawalpur** | 80.2 | 2.6 | 6.5 | 1.4 | 9.3 | 100.0 | 2,482 |
| **Tehsil** | | | | | | | |
| Ahmedpur East | 70.1 | 0.5 | 12.1 | 2.1 | 15.1 | 100.0 | 813 |
| Bahawalpur City | 80.3 | 1.1 | 8.3 | 1.8 | 8.5 | 100.0 | 405 |
| Bahawalpur Sadar | 82.3 | 4.1 | 7.0 | 0.2 | 6.5 | 100.0 | 321 |
| Hasilpur | 81.4 | 10.4 | 1.7 | 0.6 | 6.0 | 100.0 | 332 |
| Khairpur Tamewali | 87.8 | 2.8 | 0.0 | 3.4 | 6.0 | 100.0 | 226 |
| Yazman | 93.8 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 5.1 | 100.0 | 387 |
| **Area of residence** | | | | | | | |
| Rural | 81.1 | 1.2 | 6.3 | 1.5 | 9.8 | 100.0 | 1,912 |
| All Urban | 76.8 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 1.1 | 7.6 | 100.0 | 569 |
| Major City | 78.8 | 1.5 | 9.0 | 1.6 | 9.1 | 100.0 | 315 |
| Other Urban | 74.3 | 14.3 | 5.3 | 0.4 | 5.7 | 100.0 | 254 |
| **Gender** | | | | | | | |
| Male | 81.0 | 2.7 | 6.4 | 1.4 | 8.5 | 100.0 | 1,289 |
| Female | 79.2 | 2.5 | 6.7 | 1.4 | 10.2 | 100.0 | 1,193 |
| **Age** | | | | | | | |
| 6-11 months | 51.6 | 1.3 | 4.8 | 4.4 | 37.9 | 100.0 | 230 |
| 12-23 months | 82.6 | 2.0 | 7.8 | 1.0 | 6.7 | 100.0 | 480 |
| 24-35 months | 84.5 | 3.1 | 5.5 | 0.9 | 6.0 | 100.0 | 577 |
| 36-47 months | 82.4 | 2.7 | 6.1 | 1.3 | 7.5 | 100.0 | 598 |
| 48-59 months | 83.1 | 2.9 | 7.6 | 1.2 | 5.2 | 100.0 | 593 |
| Missing/Inconsistent | 0.0 | 27.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 72.1 | 100.0 | 3 |
| **Mother's Education** | | | | | | | |
| None | 78.9 | 2.1 | 7.0 | 1.6 | 10.3 | 100.0 | 1,838 |
| Primary | 84.1 | 4.2 | 5.8 | 0.8 | 5.1 | 100.0 | 275 |
| Middle | 84.5 | 4.5 | 3.7 | 1.2 | 6.1 | 100.0 | 108 |
| Secondary | 84.8 | 3.9 | 2.9 | 1.1 | 7.2 | 100.0 | 140 |
| Higher | 82.8 | 3.5 | 8.2 | 0.0 | 5.6 | 100.0 | 113 |
| Madrasa/NSC | 43.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 56.9 | 100.0 | 8 |
| **Wealth Index quintiles** | | | | | | | |
| Lowest | 76.3 | 1.3 | 8.5 | 1.9 | 12.0 | 100.0 | 1,110 |
| Second | 82.5 | 2.4 | 5.4 | 1.4 | 8.4 | 100.0 | 541 |
| Middle | 85.2 | 5.8 | 3.0 | 0.4 | 5.7 | 100.0 | 379 |
| Fourth | 84.0 | 3.4 | 5.8 | 1.4 | 5.5 | 100.0 | 283 |
| Highest | 80.3 | 3.1 | 6.4 | 0.9 | 9.3 | 100.0 | 169 |

**Table CH.4: Oral rehydration treatment**

Percentage of children aged 0-59 months with diarrhoea in the last two weeks and treatment with oral rehydration solution (ORS) or other oral rehydration treatment (ORT), MICS Punjab, 2007-08

| | Had diarrhoea in last two weeks | Number of children aged 0-59 months | Children with diarrhoea who received: | | | | ORT Use Rate * | Number of children aged 0-59 months with diarrhoea |
| | | | NIMKOL | Recommended homemade fluid | Pre-packaged ORS fluid | No treatment | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Punjab | 7.8 | 70,226 | 22.5 | 10.1 | 21.6 | 53.0 | 47.0 | 5,445 |
| **District Bahawalpur** | 12.3 | 2,750 | 20.7 | 7.6 | 16.1 | 58.2 | 41.8 | 339 |
| **Tehsil** | | | | | | | | |
| Ahmedpur East | 11.8 | 908 | 17.5 | 9.5 | 4.3 | 69.7 | 30.3 | 107 |
| Bahawalpur City | 12.9 | 445 | 38.9 | 4.7 | 23.9 | 38.3 | 61.7 | 58 |
| Bahawalpur Sadar | 16.6 | 363 | 13.8 | 8.5 | 18.8 | 61.0 | 39.0 | 60 |
| Hasilpur | 12.8 | 366 | 29.6 | 7.8 | 24.8 | 37.9 | 62.1 | 47 |
| Khairpur Tamewali | 15.6 | 245 | 15.1 | 7.4 | 17.5 | 67.4 | 32.6 | 38 |
| Yazman | 6.8 | 423 | 3.3 | 3.9 | 22.6 | 70.2 | 29.8 | 29 |
| **Area of residence** | | | | | | | | |
| Rural | 12.4 | 2,118 | 17.8 | 8.1 | 13.8 | 62.5 | 37.5 | 263 |
| All Urban | 12.0 | 633 | 30.7 | 5.7 | 24.0 | 43.2 | 56.8 | 76 |
| Major City | 12.9 | 345 | 44.1 | 3.4 | 27.2 | 31.5 | 68.5 | 44 |
| Other Urban | 10.8 | 288 | 11.7 | 8.9 | 19.4 | 59.9 | 40.1 | 31 |
| **Gender** | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 13.2 | 1,425 | 25.0 | 5.5 | 14.9 | 56.3 | 43.7 | 188 |
| Female | 11.4 | 1,325 | 15.3 | 10.1 | 17.6 | 60.6 | 39.4 | 151 |
| **Age** | | | | | | | | |
| < 6 months | 11.9 | 269 | 23.2 | 7.1 | 20.6 | 51.2 | 48.8 | 32 |
| 6-11 months | 21.3 | 230 | 12.4 | 10.5 | 17.8 | 63.8 | 36.2 | 49 |
| 12-23 months | 20.5 | 480 | 23.4 | 5.8 | 15.7 | 58.5 | 41.5 | 99 |
| 24-35 months | 12.8 | 577 | 24.0 | 6.0 | 16.7 | 56.5 | 43.5 | 74 |
| 36-47 months | 9.1 | 598 | 17.6 | 12.4 | 15.1 | 54.9 | 45.1 | 55 |
| 48-59 months | 5.0 | 593 | 20.7 | 4.3 | 10.8 | 64.1 | 35.9 | 30 |
| Missing/Inconsistent | 38.5 | 3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 1 |
| **Mother's Education** | | | | | | | | |
| None | 13.2 | 2,036 | 18.9 | 7.6 | 15.3 | 60.2 | 39.8 | 268 |
| Primary | 9.7 | 306 | 19.2 | 2.3 | 13.5 | 65.0 | 35.0 | 30 |
| Middle | 11.1 | 123 | 0.0 | 25.3 | 15.5 | 59.2 | 40.8 | 14 |
| Secondary | 11.1 | 151 | 37.9 | 6.3 | 9.5 | 50.4 | 49.6 | 17 |
| Higher | 8.4 | 126 | 70.2 | 0.0 | 55.3 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 11 |
| Madrasa/NSC | 0.0 | 9 | . | . | . | . | . | 0 |
| **Wealth index** | | | | | | | | |
| Lowest | 12.9 | 1,237 | 21.4 | 8.8 | 11.4 | 61.3 | 38.7 | 159 |
| Second | 15.7 | 594 | 13.5 | 6.2 | 23.9 | 57.1 | 42.9 | 93 |
| Middle | 7.4 | 419 | 20.9 | 7.1 | 10.2 | 61.9 | 38.1 | 31 |
| Fourth | 12.7 | 313 | 24.0 | 5.2 | 16.4 | 56.1 | 43.9 | 40 |
| Highest | 8.3 | 188 | 47.6 | 9.6 | 28.5 | 31.6 | 68.4 | 16 |

**Table CH.5: Home management of diarrhoea**

Percentage of children aged 0-59 months with diarrhoea in the last two weeks who took increased fluids and continued to feed during the episode,  MICS Punjab, 2007-08

| | | | Children with diarrhoea who: | | | | | Received | Number of |
| | Had diarrhoea in last two weeks | Number of children aged 0-59 months | Drank more | Drank the same or less | Ate somewhat less, same or more | Ate much less or none | Home manage-ment of diarrhoea * | ORT or increased fluids AND continued feeding** | children aged 0-59 months with diarrhoea |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Punjab | 7.8 | 70,226 | 25.3 | 69.4 | 47.8 | 46.6 | 15.2 | 29.5 | 5,445 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| **District** | | | | | | | | | |
| **Bahawalpur** | 12.3 | 2,750 | 34.8 | 58.0 | 50.0 | 44.9 | 21.0 | 33.4 | 339 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| **Tehsil** | | | | | | | | | |
| Ahmedpur East | 11.8 | 908 | 53.9 | 41.5 | 52.4 | 42.7 | 32.4 | 39.2 | 107 |
| Bahawalpur City | 12.9 | 445 | 24.5 | 56.6 | 46.2 | 44.1 | 15.8 | 35.3 | 58 |
| Bahawalpur Sadar | 16.6 | 363 | 25.6 | 68.4 | 48.4 | 46.8 | 18.7 | 28.1 | 60 |
| Hasilpur | 12.8 | 366 | 18.9 | 75.2 | 40.4 | 57.5 | 8.4 | 32.9 | 47 |
| Khairpur Tamewali | 15.6 | 245 | 30.5 | 65.9 | 49.4 | 46.0 | 14.9 | 25.7 | 38 |
| Yazman | 6.8 | 423 | 35.2 | 61.5 | 68.2 | 28.4 | 22.5 | 29.9 | 29 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| **Area of residence** | | | | | | | | | |
| Rural | 12.4 | 2,118 | 39.3 | 55.5 | 53.6 | 42.3 | 24.9 | 36.0 | 263 |
| All Urban | 12.0 | 633 | 19.0 | 66.6 | 37.4 | 53.8 | 7.4 | 24.2 | 76 |
| Major City | 12.9 | 345 | 13.6 | 63.6 | 36.2 | 51.2 | 6.7 | 27.5 | 44 |
| Other Urban | 10.8 | 288 | 26.8 | 71.0 | 39.0 | 57.5 | 8.4 | 19.6 | 31 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| **Gender** | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 13.2 | 1,425 | 31.3 | 60.3 | 49.8 | 44.7 | 19.1 | 33.5 | 188 |
| Female | 11.4 | 1,325 | 39.1 | 55.0 | 50.2 | 45.1 | 23.4 | 33.2 | 151 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| **Age** | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-11 months | 16.2 | 499 | 23.8 | 65.9 | 34.9 | 59.2 | 10.9 | 18.5 | 81 |
| 12-23 months | 20.5 | 480 | 32.8 | 61.1 | 47.8 | 48.3 | 19.2 | 29.8 | 99 |
| 24-35 months | 12.8 | 577 | 44.3 | 51.2 | 56.9 | 39.8 | 29.0 | 45.0 | 74 |
| 36-47 months | 9.1 | 598 | 36.4 | 54.7 | 62.7 | 28.0 | 22.6 | 42.9 | 55 |
| 48-59 months | 5.0 | 593 | 46.0 | 47.1 | 59.7 | 35.5 | 32.3 | 40.8 | 30 |
| Missing/Inconsistent | 38.5 | 3 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| **Mother's Education** | | | | | | | | | |
| None | 13.2 | 2,036 | 38.3 | 56.5 | 49.2 | 47.5 | 22.5 | 34.3 | 268 |
| Primary | 9.7 | 306 | 36.9 | 53.3 | 51.6 | 38.6 | 25.3 | 29.9 | 30 |
| Middle | 11.1 | 123 | 5.1 | 77.5 | 63.2 | 27.9 | 5.1 | 26.5 | 14 |
| Secondary | 11.1 | 151 | 19.5 | 48.7 | 45.9 | 27.2 | 15.4 | 17.6 | 17 |
| Higher | 8.4 | 126 | 3.1 | 96.9 | 53.9 | 46.1 | 0.0 | 53.9 | 11 |
| Madrasa/NSC | 0.0 | 9 | . | . | . | . | . | . | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| **Wealth index quintiles** | | | | | | | | | |
| Lowest | 12.9 | 1,237 | 41.2 | 54.6 | 53.3 | 44.8 | 25.6 | 37.5 | 159 |
| Second | 15.7 | 594 | 35.5 | 59.0 | 45.3 | 48.5 | 19.6 | 28.8 | 93 |
| Middle | 7.4 | 419 | 25.6 | 66.7 | 51.7 | 46.5 | 18.2 | 29.3 | 31 |
| Fourth | 12.7 | 313 | 27.4 | 50.1 | 46.4 | 36.8 | 16.1 | 29.2 | 40 |
| Highest | 8.3 | 188 | 2.1 | 89.0 | 49.4 | 41.7 | 0.0 | 37.1 | 16 |

**Table CH.6: Care seeking for suspected pneumonia**

Percentage of children aged 0-59 months with suspected pneumonia in the last two weeks taken to a health provider, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

| | Had acute respiratory infection | Number of children aged 0-59 months | Public sources | | | | | | Private sources | | | | | Other source | | | Any appropriate provider * | Number of children aged 0-59 months with suspected pneumonia |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Govt. hospital | Govt. health centre | Rural health center | Dispensary | Other public | Private hospital clinic | Private physician | Dispensary/ compounder | Mobile clinic | Other private medical | Relative or friend | Traditional practitioner (Hakeem) | Homeopath | Other | | |
| Punjab | 7.2 | 70,226 | 17.0 | 1.7 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 0.6 | 10.1 | 42.6 | 20.1 | 0.7 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 70.3 | 5,022 |
| **District Bahawalpur** | 11.4 | 2,750 | 16.2 | 0.6 | 1.9 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 6.4 | 41.1 | 22.2 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 2.9 | 0.0 | 65.9 | 313 |
| **Tehsil** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ahmedpur East | 10.9 | 908 | 10.9 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.6 | 47.3 | 22.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 64.9 | 99 |
| Bahawalpur City | 9.9 | 445 | 9.2 | 0.0 | 4.0 | 2.6 | 0.0 | 6.6 | 54.6 | 14.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.2 | 1.2 | 7.0 | 0.0 | 71.3 | 44 |
| Bahawalpur Sadar | 11.5 | 363 | 20.3 | 4.2 | 5.2 | 4.6 | 0.0 | 11.0 | 28.1 | 16.6 | 0.0 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.8 | 0.0 | 70.1 | 42 |
| Hasilpur | 18 | 366 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 27 | 22 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 65 | 65 |
| Khairpur Tamewali | 8 | 245 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 43 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 75 | 19 |
| Yazman | 10 | 423 | 9 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 46 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 7 | 0 | 57 | 44 |
| **Area of residence** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rural | 11.2 | 2,118 | 16.1 | 0.7 | 2.3 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 5.7 | 35.8 | 25.9 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 1.9 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 62.1 | 237 |
| All Urban | 12.1 | 633 | 16.5 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 8.5 | 57.3 | 10.8 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 2.4 | 0.0 | 7.4 | 0.0 | 77.8 | 76 |
| Major City | 10.1 | 345 | 11.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.2 | 0.0 | 8.4 | 59.1 | 8.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.0 | 0.0 | 8.9 | 0.0 | 75.3 | 35 |
| Other Urban | 14.5 | 288 | 20.5 | 0.0 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 8.7 | 55.8 | 12.7 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 6.1 | 0.0 | 79.9 | 42 |
| **Gender** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 11.7 | 1,425 | 16.0 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 6.9 | 44.7 | 19.2 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 2.1 | 0.0 | 70.0 | 167 |
| Female | 11.0 | 1,325 | 16.5 | 0.0 | 2.6 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 5.8 | 36.9 | 25.7 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 3.7 | 0.0 | 61.3 | 146 |

**Table CH.6: Care seeking for suspected pneumonia**

Percentage of children aged 0-59 months with suspected pneumonia in the last two weeks taken to a health provider, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

| | Had acute respiratory infection | Number of children aged 0-59 months | Children with suspected pneumonia who were taken to: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Any appropriate provider* | Number of children aged 0-59 months with suspected pneumonia |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| | | | Public sources | | | | | Private sources | | | | | Other source | | | | | |
| | | | Govt hospital | Govt health centre | Rural health center | Dispensary | Other public | Private hospital clinic | Private physician | Dispensary/compounder | Mobile clinic | Other private medical | Relative or friend | Traditional practitioner (Hakeem) | Homeopath | Other | | |
| **Age** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-11 months | 12.6 | 499 | 10.7 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 3.8 | 46.0 | 22.2 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.4 | 2.4 | 0.0 | 64.5 | 63 |
| 12-23 months | 14.1 | 480 | 18.5 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 4.5 | 47.9 | 18.6 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 0.0 | 69.8 | 68 |
| 24-35 months | 11.3 | 577 | 23.0 | 0.0 | 3.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 14.5 | 29.7 | 26.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 1.4 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 67.5 | 65 |
| 36-47 months | 10.7 | 598 | 9.8 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 2.8 | 0.0 | 4.9 | 45.7 | 23.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.2 | 1.6 | 3.4 | 0.0 | 62.9 | 64 |
| 48-59 months | 8.9 | 593 | 19.4 | 0.0 | 2.9 | 0.0 | 1.9 | 3.8 | 34.8 | 20.9 | 3.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6.1 | 0.0 | 64.4 | 53 |
| Missing/Inconsistent | 0.0 | 3 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 0 |
| **Mother's Education** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| None | 12.0 | 2,036 | 16.1 | 0.6 | 2.4 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 6.2 | 37.1 | 24.1 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 0.0 | 62.5 | 245 |
| Primary | 10.1 | 306 | 22.0 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 8.0 | 46.1 | 17.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.6 | 0.0 | 74.2 | 31 |
| Middle | 7.7 | 123 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 18.4 | 36.1 | 24.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 20.7 | 0.0 | 54.5 | 9 |
| Secondary | 11.1 | 151 | 11.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 72.2 | 16.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 83.3 | 17 |
| Higher | 9.0 | 126 | 25.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.1 | 69.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 11 |
| Madrasa/NSC | 0.0 | 9 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 0 |
| **Wealth index quintiles** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lowest | 11.1 | 1,237 | 13.1 | 0.8 | 2.8 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 6.8 | 31.2 | 27.4 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 0.0 | 56.4 | 137 |
| Second | 12.0 | 594 | 20.3 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 5.8 | 42.9 | 24.3 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 71.9 | 71 |
| Middle | 10.3 | 419 | 17.2 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 2.6 | 0.0 | 3.1 | 48.3 | 24.5 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 4.5 | 0.0 | 66.2 | 43 |
| Fourth | 16.2 | 313 | 20.4 | 0.0 | 1.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 9.2 | 49.1 | 8.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.8 | 0.0 | 5.8 | 0.0 | 75.7 | 51 |
| Highest | 5.8 | 188 | 6.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.4 | 88.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 11 |

Percentage of mothers/caretakers of children aged 0-59 months by knowledge of types of symptoms for taking a child immediately to a health facility, and percentage of mothers/caretakers who recognize fast and difficult breathing as signs for seeking care immediately, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

| | Percentage of mothers/caretakers of children aged 0-59 months who think that a child should be taken immediately to a health facility if the child: | | | | | | | | Mothers/ caretakers who recognize the two danger signs of pneumonia* | Number of mothers/ caretakers of children aged 0-59 months |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Is not able to drink or breastfeed | Becomes sicker | Develops a fever | Has fast breathing | Has difficult breathing | Has blood in stool | Is drinking poorly | Has other symptoms | | |
| Punjab | 29.7 | 66.1 | 72.4 | 25.1 | 23.9 | 15.3 | 30.8 | 1.5 | 10.1 | 70,226 |
| **District** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Bahawalpur** | 22.5 | 51.9 | 70.4 | 21.5 | 28.6 | 16.3 | 30.3 | 0.6 | 7.0 | 2,750 |
| **Tehsil** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ahmedpur East | 26.8 | 45.9 | 64.4 | 18.2 | 31.1 | 19.7 | 31.7 | 0.7 | 4.4 | 908 |
| Bahawalpur City | 27.7 | 52.6 | 61.3 | 29.8 | 33.2 | 14.7 | 29.1 | 0.0 | 8.5 | 445 |
| Bahawalpur Sadar | 23.6 | 50.7 | 72.2 | 24.0 | 31.1 | 26.4 | 31.7 | 0.7 | 8.8 | 363 |
| Hasilpur | 30.3 | 58.4 | 68.7 | 20.4 | 26.9 | 2.6 | 46.3 | 0.2 | 7.3 | 366 |
| Khairpur Tamewali | 18.1 | 47.4 | 73.2 | 13.9 | 19.3 | 6.0 | 42.2 | 1.9 | 4.3 | 245 |
| Yazman | 2.7 | 62.2 | 91.3 | 22.9 | 23.2 | 19.7 | 6.7 | 0.2 | 10.5 | 423 |
| **Area of residence** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rural | 21.0 | 51.1 | 71.8 | 19.8 | 28.8 | 17.7 | 30.4 | 0.7 | 7.1 | 2,118 |
| All Urban | 27.6 | 54.8 | 65.6 | 27.0 | 28.1 | 11.5 | 30.1 | 0.1 | 6.6 | 633 |
| Major City | 33.3 | 50.6 | 53.0 | 34.7 | 32.9 | 13.0 | 33.9 | 0.0 | 9.8 | 345 |
| Other Urban | 20.7 | 59.9 | 80.7 | 17.8 | 22.5 | 9.7 | 25.5 | 0.3 | 2.8 | 288 |
| **Mother's Education** | | | | | | | | | | |
| None | 23.1 | 52.6 | 69.7 | 19.1 | 27.3 | 15.8 | 31.6 | 0.8 | 5.8 | 2,036 |
| Primary | 17.3 | 46.1 | 77.7 | 23.3 | 31.2 | 19.3 | 26.5 | 0.0 | 7.2 | 306 |
| Middle | 19.3 | 51.1 | 69.2 | 37.9 | 37.2 | 20.0 | 25.7 | 0.0 | 18.3 | 123 |
| Secondary | 25.0 | 53.7 | 75.6 | 23.9 | 31.8 | 20.3 | 22.6 | 0.0 | 10.9 | 151 |
| Higher | 22.2 | 53.0 | 57.2 | 33.8 | 31.0 | 9.1 | 33.7 | 0.0 | 9.5 | 126 |
| Madrasa/NSC | 72.8 | 73.6 | 93.1 | 53.3 | 26.4 | 0.0 | 14.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 9 |
| **Wealth index quintiles** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lowest | 24.9 | 51.1 | 67.4 | 18.3 | 29.6 | 17.4 | 34.1 | 0.8 | 5.9 | 1,237 |
| Second | 18.9 | 51.9 | 72.5 | 21.5 | 25.7 | 17.4 | 29.1 | 0.9 | 6.0 | 594 |
| Middle | 19.1 | 53.9 | 80.1 | 24.1 | 28.6 | 15.1 | 26.6 | 0.1 | 9.3 | 419 |
| Fourth | 21.7 | 52.9 | 71.6 | 25.2 | 30.3 | 16.8 | 20.4 | 0.0 | 11.0 | 313 |
| Highest | 27.1 | 51.1 | 60.0 | 30.0 | 28.8 | 6.7 | 33.9 | 0.0 | 4.6 | 188 |

**Table CH.8: Solid fuel use**

Percent distribution of households according to type of cooking fuel, and percentage of households using solid fuels for cooking, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

| | | | Percentage of households using: | | | | | | | | | Solid fuels for cooking* | Number of households |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Electricity | Liquid Propane Gas (LPG) | Natural gas | Biogas | Coal/ Charcoal | Wood | Straw/ shrubs/ grass | Animal dung | Agricultural crop residue | Other/ missing | Total | | |
| Punjab | 0.1 | 4.2 | 24.9 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 54.3 | 3.6 | 12.0 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 100.0 | 70.6 | 91,075 |
| **District Bahawalpur** | 0.1 | 1.9 | 13.9 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 83.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | - | 0.2 | 100.0 | 83.8 | 3,323 |
| **Tehsil** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ahmedpur East | 0.0 | 0.3 | 9.8 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 88.6 | 0.0 | 0.6 | - | 0.0 | 100.0 | 89.9 | 1,022 |
| Bahawalpur City | 0.3 | 3.7 | 54.2 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 40.8 | 0.0 | 0.3 | - | 0.5 | 100.0 | 41.0 | 611 |
| Bahawalpur Sadar | 0.0 | 0.8 | 6.7 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 92.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | - | 0.0 | 100.0 | 92.5 | 426 |
| Hasilpur | 0.0 | 5.6 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 93.1 | 0.0 | 0.2 | - | 0.6 | 100.0 | 93.5 | 450 |
| Khairpur Tamewali | 0.1 | 2.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 95.9 | 0.1 | 0.1 | - | 0.5 | 100.0 | 97.1 | 299 |
| Yazman | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 98.8 | 0.5 | 0.0 | - | 0.0 | 100.0 | 99.2 | 515 |
| **Area of residence** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rural | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 98.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | - | 0.1 | 100.0 | 98.7 | 2,423 |
| All Urban | 0.2 | 5.9 | 49.5 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 43.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | - | 0.5 | 100.0 | 43.7 | 900 |
| Major City | 0.4 | 4.1 | 63.6 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 30.7 | 0.0 | 0.3 | - | 0.6 | 100.0 | 31.0 | 515 |
| Other Urban | 0.1 | 8.3 | 30.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 59.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | - | 0.2 | 100.0 | 60.6 | 385 |

Percent distribution of households according to type of cooking fuel, and percentage of households using solid fuels for cooking, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

| | | Percentage of households using: | | | | | | | | | | Solid fuels for cooking* | Number of households |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Electricity | Liquid Propane Gas (LPG) | Natural gas | Biogas | Coal/ Charcoal | Wood | Straw/ shrubs/ grass | Animal dung | Agricult ural crop residue | Other/ missing | Total | | |
| **Mother's Education** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| None | 0.0 | 0.5 | 6.5 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 91.8 | 0.1 | 0.3 | - | 0.3 | 100.0 | 92.7 | 1,942 |
| Primary | 0.0 | 1.2 | 12.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 85.8 | 0.0 | 0.4 | - | 0.0 | 100.0 | 86.4 | 467 |
| Middle | 0.0 | 1.4 | 16.7 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 80.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | - | 0.6 | 100.0 | 81.3 | 274 |
| Secondary | 0.6 | 5.9 | 28.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 65.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | - | 0.2 | 100.0 | 65.2 | 395 |
| Higher | 0.0 | 9.4 | 51.4 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 38.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | - | 0.0 | 100.0 | 39.2 | 236 |
| Madrasa/NSC | 0.0 | 6.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 93.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | - | 0.0 | 100.0 | 93.3 | 7 |
| Missing/DK | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | - | 0.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 2 |
| **Wealth index quintiles** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lowest | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 98.6 | 0.2 | 0.4 | - | 0.1 | 100.0 | 99.8 | 1,398 |
| Second | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 98.4 | 0.0 | 0.2 | - | 0.3 | 100.0 | 98.7 | 698 |
| Middle | 0.0 | 1.4 | 9.2 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 88.3 | 0.0 | 0.4 | - | 0.5 | 100.0 | 88.9 | 547 |
| Fourth | 0.5 | 5.4 | 44.5 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 48.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | - | 0.4 | 100.0 | 49.1 | 404 |
| Highest | 0.0 | 12.3 | 81.5 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 5.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | - | 0.0 | 100.0 | 5.7 | 275 |

## Table EN.1: Use of improved water sources

Percent distribution of household population according to main source of drinking water and percentage of household population using improved drinking water sources, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

| | Main source of drinking water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Improved source of drinking water* | Number of household members |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Improved sources | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total | | |
| | Piped into dwelling | Piped into yard or plot | Public tap/standpipe | Hand Pump | Donkey Pump | Protected well within dwelling | Tubewell/turbine | Protected well outside dwelling/spring, rainwater | Bottled/can water | Unprotected: well within or outside dwelling /unprotected | Tanker/Cart with small tank | Surface water | Bottled/can water | Other/Missing | | | |
| Punjab | 16.5 | 0.4 | 2.9 | 31.6 | 39.4 | 0.8 | 3.2 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 1.4 | 100.0 | 96.8 | 592,843 |
| **District Bahawalpur** | 10.1 | 0.3 | 5.1 | 42.0 | 39.0 | - | 0.6 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 100.0 | 98.3 | 21,540 |
| **Tehsil** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ahmedpur East | 2.0 | 0.0 | 3.2 | 65.5 | 28.3 | - | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 100.0 | 99.5 | 6,836 |
| Bahawalpur City | 2.6 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 10.9 | 79.0 | - | 1.2 | 0.0 | 3.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 1.4 | 100.0 | 98.4 | 3,885 |
| Bahawalpur Sadar | 7.0 | 0.2 | 6.3 | 46.1 | 37.4 | - | 0.7 | 0.0 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 100.0 | 99.1 | 2,729 |
| Hasilpur | 22.1 | 0.3 | 3.3 | 33.5 | 31.1 | - | 1.8 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 1.9 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 3.6 | 100.0 | 93.2 | 2,827 |
| Khairpur Tamewal | 1.9 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 63.5 | 33.3 | - | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 100.0 | 99.8 | 1,856 |
| Yazman | 32.3 | 0.9 | 15.9 | 22.2 | 25.7 | - | 0.0 | 1.5 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 100.0 | 98.7 | 3,406 |
| **Area of residence** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rural | 9.7 | 0.3 | 6.7 | 55.0 | 25.5 | - | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 100.0 | 98.4 | 15,682 |
| All Urban | 11.3 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 7.3 | 74.9 | - | 0.9 | 0.0 | 2.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 100.0 | 98.2 | 5,857 |
| Major City | 3.0 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 5.0 | 84.7 | - | 1.3 | 0.0 | 3.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 1.7 | 100.0 | 98.1 | 3,300 |
| Other Urban | 22.1 | 0.0 | 1.6 | 10.3 | 62.3 | - | 0.5 | 0.0 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 100.0 | 98.3 | 2,557 |

**Table EN.1: Use of improved water sources**

Percent distribution of household population according to main source of drinking water and percentage of household population using improved drinking water sources, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

| | Main source of drinking water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Improved source of drinking water* | Number of household members |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Improved sources | | | | | | | | | Unprotected: well within or outside dwelling/ unprotected | Tanker/Cart with small tank | Surface water | Bottled/can water | Other/Missing | Total | | |
| | Piped into dwelling | Piped into yard or plot | Public tap/standpipe | Hand Pump | Donkey Pump | Protected well within dwelling | Tubewell/turbine | Protected: well outside dwelling/ spring, rainwater | Bottled/can water | | | | | | | | |
| **Education of head of household** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| None | 7.5 | 0.3 | 6.4 | 53.2 | 29.2 | - | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 100.0 | 98.0 | 12,533 |
| Primary | 13.6 | 0.3 | 3.7 | 34.2 | 44.8 | - | 0.8 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 1.1 | 100.0 | 98.8 | 3,028 |
| Middle | 11.6 | 0.5 | 5.3 | 31.1 | 49.2 | - | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.8 | 100.0 | 98.2 | 1,853 |
| Secondary | 16.5 | 0.0 | 2.5 | 19.8 | 57.6 | - | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 99.6 | 2,629 |
| Higher | 13.0 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 14.1 | 64.9 | - | 0.0 | 0.4 | 4.6 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 100.0 | 98.1 | 1,446 |
| Madrasa/NSC | 8.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 73.0 | 13.6 | - | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 39 |
| Missing/DK | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 80.6 | 19.4 | - | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 11 |
| **Wealth index quintiles** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lowest | 2.2 | 0.2 | 7.6 | 81.5 | 6.1 | - | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 100.0 | 98.1 | 8,599 |
| Second | 14.5 | 0.6 | 5.9 | 38.6 | 36.0 | - | 1.4 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 100.0 | 98.1 | 4,554 |
| Middle | 17.2 | 0.3 | 3.7 | 6.4 | 68.3 | - | 0.8 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.6 | 100.0 | 98.2 | 3,685 |
| Fourth | 19.0 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 74.7 | - | 0.5 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 100.0 | 99.1 | 2,843 |
| Highest | 8.6 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 85.5 | - | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 100.0 | 99.2 | 1,859 |

| | | Water treatment method used in the household | | | | | | All drinking water sources | | Improved drinking water sources | | Unimproved drinking water sources | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | None | Boil | Add bleach/chlorine or Solar disinfection | Strain through a cloth | Use water filter | Let it stand and settle | Other/DK | Appropriate water treatment method* | Number of household members | Appropriate water treatment method | Number of household members | Appropriate water treatment method | Number of household members |
| Punjab | 93.8 | 2.8 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 4.8 | 592,843 | 4.9 | 573,930 | 2.6 | 18,913 |
| **District Bahawalpur** | 96.1 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 2.0 | 21,540 | 2.0 | 21,180 | 1.6 | 359 |
| **Tehsil** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ahmedpur East | 98.2 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 6,836 | 0.9 | 6,802 | 0.0 | 34 |
| Bahawalpur City | 90.0 | 2.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.9 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 7.1 | 3,885 | 7.2 | 3,823 | 0.0 | 62 |
| Bahawalpur Sadar | 97.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 2.5 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 2,729 | 0.5 | 2,704 | 0.0 | 24 |
| Hasilpur | 93.9 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 2.5 | 0.0 | 1.6 | 2,827 | 1.5 | 2,636 | 2.9 | 192 |
| Khairpur Tamewali | 98.7 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 1,856 | 0.5 | 1,853 | 0.0 | 4 |
| Yazman | 98.3 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 3,406 | 0.6 | 3,363 | 0.0 | 43 |
| **Area of residence** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rural | 98.7 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 15,682 | 0.5 | 15,429 | 2.2 | 254 |
| All Urban | 89.0 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 0.7 | 6.0 | 5,857 | 6.1 | 5,752 | 0.0 | 106 |
| Major City | 88.5 | 2.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.8 | 2.1 | 1.3 | 8.1 | 3,300 | 8.3 | 3,238 | 0.0 | 62 |
| Other Urban | 89.7 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 1.8 | 6.8 | 0.0 | 3.3 | 2,557 | 3.3 | 2,514 | 0.0 | 43 |

**Table EN.2: Household water treatment**

Percent distribution of household population according to drinking water treatment method used in the household, and percentage of household population that applied an appropriate water treatment method, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

| | | | Water treatment method used in the household | | | | | | All drinking water sources | | Improved drinking water sources | | Unimproved drinking water sources | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | None | Boil | Add bleach/chlorine or Solar disinfection | Strain through a cloth | Use water filter | Let it stand and settle | Other/DK | Appropriate water treatment method* | Number of household members | Appropriate water treatment method | Number of household members | Appropriate water treatment method | Number of household members | Appropriate water treatment method | Number of household members |
| **Education of head of household** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| None | 98.3 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 12,533 | 0.3 | 12,281 | 2.2 | 252 |
| Primary | 96.4 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 2.1 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 3,028 | 1.0 | 2,992 | 0.0 | 36 |
| Middle | 95.0 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 2.2 | 0.4 | 2.3 | 1,853 | 2.3 | 1,820 | 0.0 | 33 |
| Secondary | 94.1 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.1 | 1.9 | 0.0 | 4.0 | 2,629 | 4.0 | 2,618 | 0.0 | 11 |
| Higher | 81.9 | 4.8 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 9.0 | 1.4 | 2.5 | 13.8 | 1,446 | 14.1 | 1,419 | 0.0 | 27 |
| Madrasa/NSC | 86.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.8 | 0.0 | 8.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 39 | 0.0 | 39 | . | 0 |
| Missing/DK | 80.6 | 19.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 19.4 | 11 | 19.4 | 11 | . | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Wealth index quintiles** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lowest | 99.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 8,599 | 0.0 | 8,432 | 0.0 | 167 |
| Second | 97.2 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 1.9 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 4,554 | 0.4 | 4,468 | 6.5 | 86 |
| Middle | 95.9 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 2.4 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 3,685 | 1.1 | 3,619 | 0.0 | 67 |
| Fourth | 96.7 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 1.7 | 2,843 | 1.7 | 2,818 | 0.0 | 25 |
| Highest | 77.9 | 4.7 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 12.2 | 3.1 | 1.9 | 16.9 | 1,859 | 17.1 | 1,844 | 0.0 | 15 |

Percent distribution of households according to time to go to source of drinking water, get water and return, and mean time to source of drinking water,MICS Punjab, 2007-08

| | Time to source of drinking water | | | | | | Mean time to source of drinking water* | Number of households |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Water on premises | Less than 30 minutes | 30 minutes to less than 1 hour | 1 hour or more | DK/ Missing | Total | | |
| Punjab | 92.3 | 5.1 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 100.0 | 22.6 | 91,075 |
| District | 90.8 | 6.9 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 100.0 | 17.5 | 3,323 |
| **Tehsil** | | | | | | | | |
| Ahmedpur East | 93.8 | 5.3 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 11.8 | 1,022 |
| Bahawalpur City | 93.3 | 4.1 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 100.0 | 26.3 | 611 |
| Bahawalpur Sadar | 91.0 | 6.3 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 100.0 | 20.4 | 426 |
| Hasilpur | 88.7 | 8.6 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 100.0 | 16.6 | 450 |
| Khairpur Tamewali | 97.2 | 2.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 100.0 | 8.3 | 299 |
| Yazman | 79.9 | 15.1 | 3.5 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 100.0 | 17.6 | 515 |
| **Area of residence** | | | | | | | | |
| Rural | 89.6 | 8.1 | 1.5 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 100.0 | 15.9 | 2,423 |
| All Urban | 94.1 | 3.6 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 100.0 | 25.3 | 900 |
| Major City | 94.1 | 3.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 100.0 | 31.7 | 515 |
| Other Urban | 94.1 | 4.1 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 100.0 | 16.2 | 385 |
| **Education of head of household** | | | | | | | | |
| None | 89.5 | 7.9 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 100.0 | 16.9 | 1,942 |
| Primary | 91.4 | 7.3 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 100.0 | 13.4 | 467 |
| Middle | 92.5 | 4.1 | 2.3 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 100.0 | 24.5 | 274 |
| Secondary | 93.9 | 5.3 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 100.0 | 14.2 | 395 |
| Higher | 92.8 | 3.5 | 2.4 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 100.0 | 26.0 | 236 |
| Madrasa/NSC | 93.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6.7 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 180.0 | 7 |
| Missing/DK | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | . | 2 |
| **Wealth index quintiles** | | | | | | | | |
| Lowest | 88.6 | 9.6 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 100.0 | 13.5 | 1,398 |
| Second | 89.5 | 7.5 | 1.7 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 100.0 | 17.9 | 698 |
| Middle | 92.6 | 4.1 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 100.0 | 30.8 | 547 |
| Fourth | 95.9 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 100.0 | 19.4 | 404 |
| Highest | 94.2 | 4.1 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 100.0 | 19.1 | 275 |

Percent distribution of household according to bacteria water testing, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

| | Percent of households in which water was tested | Number of households | Percent of households were: | | | Number of households in which water was tested |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Bacteria was present | Bacteria was not present | Total | |
| Punjab | 91.4 | 91,075 | 48.7 | 51.3 | 100.0 | 83,222 |
| **District Bahawalpur** | 95.3 | 3,323 | 28.8 | 71.2 | 100.0 | 3,166 |
| **Tehsil** | | | | | | |
| Ahmedpur East | 94.8 | 1,022 | 26.4 | 73.6 | 100.0 | 969 |
| Bahawalpur City | 96.7 | 611 | 21.7 | 78.3 | 100.0 | 591 |
| Bahawalpur Sadar | 95.5 | 426 | 36.8 | 63.2 | 100.0 | 407 |
| Hasilpur | 98.1 | 450 | 21.5 | 78.5 | 100.0 | 441 |
| Khairpur Tamewali | 96.6 | 299 | 18.1 | 81.9 | 100.0 | 289 |
| Yazman | 91.0 | 515 | 49.0 | 51.0 | 100.0 | 469 |
| **Area of residence** | | | | | | |
| Rural | 95.7 | 2,423 | 27.7 | 72.3 | 100.0 | 2,319 |
| All Urban | 94.1 | 900 | 31.7 | 68.3 | 100.0 | 847 |
| Major City | 96.1 | 515 | 15.8 | 84.2 | 100.0 | 495 |
| Other Urban | 91.5 | 385 | 54.0 | 46.0 | 100.0 | 353 |
| **Wealth index quintiles** | | | | | | |
| Lowest | 96.0 | 1,398 | 25.0 | 75.0 | 100.0 | 1,342 |
| Second | 96.8 | 698 | 30.9 | 69.1 | 100.0 | 675 |
| Middle | 94.9 | 547 | 38.0 | 62.0 | 100.0 | 519 |
| Fourth | 93.2 | 404 | 31.0 | 69.0 | 100.0 | 377 |
| Highest | 91.8 | 275 | 20.6 | 79.4 | 100.0 | 253 |

Percent distribution of household population according to type of toilet facility used by the household, and the percentage of household population using sanitary means of excreta disposal, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

| | Type of toilet facility used by household | | | | | | | | | | | Percentage of population using sanitary means of excreta disposal* | Number of household members |
| | Improved sanitation facility | | | | | Unimproved sanitation facility | | | | | | | |
| | Flush/pour flush to: | | | Ventilated improved pit latrine | Pit latrine with slab | Public/ communal latrine | Uncovered pit | No facilities or bush or field | Other | Missing | Total | | |
| | Piped sewer system | Septic tank | Pit latrine | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Punjab | 20.9 | 36.5 | 9.6 | 0.7 | 1.6 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 29.4 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 100.0 | 69.5 | 592,843 |
| **District Bahawalpur** | 18.6 | 9.5 | 20.0 | 2.2 | 4.2 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 44.2 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 100.0 | 54.7 | 21,540 |
| **Tehsil** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ahmedpur East | 8.3 | 10.8 | 8.7 | 2.0 | 6.9 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 62.3 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 36.7 | 6,836 |
| Bahawalpur City | 56.6 | 10.6 | 16.6 | 3.0 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 10.7 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 100.0 | 87.1 | 3,885 |
| Bahawalpur Sadar | 5.9 | 9.7 | 27.3 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 52.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 47.4 | 2,729 |
| Hasilpur | 16.6 | 9.8 | 17.6 | 1.3 | 8.1 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 45.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 53.6 | 2,827 |
| Khairpur Tamewal | 7.7 | 10.1 | 10.7 | 6.1 | 6.3 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 56.7 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 100.0 | 40.8 | 1,856 |
| Yazman | 13.3 | 5.3 | 47.9 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 31.4 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 68.2 | 3,406 |
| **Area of residence** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rural | 3.1 | 5.8 | 23.2 | 2.0 | 5.5 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 59.0 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 39.9 | 15,682 |
| All Urban | 60.0 | 19.6 | 11.4 | 2.5 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 4.3 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 100.0 | 94.3 | 5,857 |
| Major City | 64.6 | 12.1 | 13.6 | 3.2 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 3.9 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 100.0 | 93.9 | 3,300 |
| Other Urban | 54.1 | 29.2 | 8.6 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 4.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 94.9 | 2,557 |

# Table EN.5: Use of sanitary means of excreta disposal

Percent distribution of household population according to type of toilet facility used by the household, and the percentage of household population using sanitary means of excreta disposal, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

| | Type of toilet facility used by household | | | | | | | | | | | Percentage of population using sanitary means of excreta disposal* | Number of household members |
| | Improved sanitation facility | | | | | | Unimproved sanitation facility | | | | | | |
| | Flush/pour flush to: | | | Ventilated improved pit latrine | Pit latrine with slab | Public/communal latrine | Uncovered pit | No facilities or bush or field | Other | Missing | Total | | |
| | Piped sewer system | Septic tank | Pit latrine | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Education of head of household** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| None | 10.8 | 6.8 | 16.7 | 2.6 | 3.4 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 58.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 100.0 | 40.7 | 12,533 |
| Primary | 15.7 | 11.5 | 26.5 | 2.4 | 7.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 35.9 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 63.1 | 3,028 |
| Middle | 23.7 | 11.7 | 25.7 | 0.8 | 5.7 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 31.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 100.0 | 68.0 | 1,853 |
| Secondary | 36.4 | 15.8 | 24.4 | 0.9 | 4.8 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 16.8 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 82.4 | 2,629 |
| Higher | 53.4 | 14.6 | 20.7 | 1.3 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6.4 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 92.0 | 1,446 |
| Madrasa/NSC | 0.0 | 15.6 | 14.6 | 4.8 | 5.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 59.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 40.1 | 39 |
| Missing/DK | 0.0 | 19.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 80.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 19.4 | 11 |
| **Wealth index quintiles** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lowest | 0.1 | 1.7 | 6.2 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 85.6 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 13.3 | 8,599 |
| Second | 5.8 | 10.1 | 28.5 | 3.3 | 8.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 41.9 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 100.0 | 56.7 | 4,554 |
| Middle | 21.6 | 17.3 | 43.6 | 2.0 | 7.3 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 6.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 100.0 | 91.9 | 3,685 |
| Fourth | 48.5 | 20.2 | 28.4 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 100.0 | 99.0 | 2,843 |
| Highest | 83.1 | 12.7 | 3.8 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 1,859 |

**Table EN.7: Use of improved water sources and improved sanitation**
Percentage of household population using both improved drinking water sources and sanitary means of excreta disposal, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

| | Percentage of household population: | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Using improved sources of drinking water* | Using sanitary means of excreta disposal** | Using improved sources of drinking water and using sanitary means of excreta disposal*** | Number of household members |
| Punjab | 96.8 | 69.5 | 67.5 | 592,843 |
| **District Bahawalpur** | 98.3 | 54.7 | 54.0 | 21,540 |
| **Tehsil** | | | | |
| Ahmedpur East | 99.5 | 36.7 | 36.6 | 6,836 |
| Bahawalpur City | 98.4 | 87.1 | 86.9 | 3,885 |
| Bahawalpur Sadar | 99.1 | 47.4 | 47.0 | 2,729 |
| Hasilpur | 93.2 | 53.6 | 50.0 | 2,827 |
| Khairpur Tamewali | 99.8 | 40.8 | 40.8 | 1,856 |
| Yazman | 98.7 | 68.2 | 67.6 | 3,406 |
| **Area of residence** | | | | |
| Rural | 98.4 | 39.9 | 39.3 | 15,682 |
| All Urban | 98.2 | 94.3 | 93.5 | 5,857 |
| Major City | 98.1 | 93.9 | 93.7 | 3,300 |
| Other Urban | 98.3 | 94.9 | 93.2 | 2,557 |
| **Education of head of household** | | | | |
| None | 98.0 | 40.7 | 40.1 | 12,533 |
| Primary | 98.8 | 63.1 | 62.4 | 3,028 |
| Middle | 98.2 | 68.0 | 66.7 | 1,853 |
| Secondary | 99.6 | 82.4 | 82.4 | 2,629 |
| Higher | 98.1 | 92.0 | 90.1 | 1,446 |
| Madrasa/NSC | 100.0 | 40.1 | 40.1 | 39 |
| Missing/DK | 100.0 | 19.4 | 19.4 | 11 |
| **Wealth index quintiles** | | | | |
| Lowest | 98.1 | 13.3 | 12.8 | 8,599 |
| Second | 98.1 | 56.7 | 56.0 | 4,554 |
| Middle | 98.2 | 91.9 | 90.7 | 3,685 |
| Fourth | 99.1 | 99.0 | 98.6 | 2,843 |
| Highest | 99.2 | 100.0 | 99.2 | 1,859 |

Percent distribution of household population according to disposal of waste water, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

| | Waste water disposal | | | | | | Proper disposal of waste water | Number of households |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Sewerage connected with main line | Sewerage connected with open drain | Septic tank | Pit in or outside house | Open street or open fields | No response / DK | | |
| Punjab | 19.3 | 30.2 | 7.4 | 10.9 | 32.1 | 0.1 | 56.8 | 592,843 |
| **District** | | | | | | | | |
| **Bahawalpur** | 16.3 | 9.8 | 4.7 | 20.6 | 48.4 | 0.2 | 30.7 | 21,540 |
| **Tehsil** | | | | | | | | |
| Ahmedpur East | 3.1 | 13.2 | 3.7 | 17.7 | 62.2 | 0.1 | 19.9 | 6,836 |
| Bahawalpur City | 56.8 | 7.8 | 3.7 | 11.3 | 20.5 | 0.0 | 67.3 | 3,885 |
| Bahawalpur Sadar | 4.5 | 7.7 | 4.1 | 25.2 | 58.1 | 0.4 | 16.2 | 2,729 |
| Hasilpur | 17.0 | 2.9 | 9.0 | 26.1 | 44.9 | 0.1 | 28.7 | 2,827 |
| Khairpur Tamewali | 8.4 | 2.2 | 7.7 | 21.1 | 60.1 | 0.5 | 18.4 | 1,856 |
| Yazman | 10.1 | 17.0 | 3.3 | 28.4 | 41.2 | 0.0 | 30.4 | 3,406 |
| **Area of residence** | | | | | | | | |
| Rural | 2.9 | 5.4 | 4.2 | 24.6 | 62.6 | 0.2 | 12.6 | 15,682 |
| All Urban | 52.2 | 21.6 | 6.1 | 9.8 | 10.3 | 0.0 | 79.1 | 5,857 |
| Major City | 65.3 | 7.6 | 4.2 | 9.6 | 13.3 | 0.0 | 75.9 | 3,300 |
| Other Urban | 35.4 | 39.5 | 8.5 | 10.1 | 6.5 | 0.0 | 83.3 | 2,557 |
| **Education of head of household** | | | | | | | | |
| None | 9.0 | 7.0 | 4.2 | 20.3 | 59.3 | 0.2 | 20.1 | 12,533 |
| Primary | 12.4 | 12.1 | 5.9 | 25.0 | 44.5 | 0.2 | 30.3 | 3,028 |
| Middle | 21.3 | 15.5 | 2.8 | 22.4 | 38.0 | 0.0 | 39.1 | 1,853 |
| Secondary | 33.1 | 14.6 | 5.4 | 19.6 | 27.3 | 0.1 | 53.1 | 2,629 |
| Higher | 50.7 | 13.8 | 7.5 | 13.7 | 14.2 | 0.0 | 72.0 | 1,446 |
| Madrasa/NSC | 0.0 | 7.7 | 0.0 | 17.8 | 74.5 | 0.0 | 7.7 | 39 |
| Missing/DK | 0.0 | 0.0 | 19.4 | 0.0 | 80.6 | 0.0 | 19.4 | 11 |
| **Wealth index quintiles** | | | | | | | | |
| Lowest | 0.2 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 16.5 | 79.9 | 0.4 | 3.2 | 8,599 |
| Second | 5.5 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 28.8 | 51.0 | 0.0 | 20.1 | 4,554 |
| Middle | 17.7 | 17.1 | 9.5 | 29.9 | 25.8 | 0.0 | 43.9 | 3,685 |
| Fourth | 41.4 | 24.8 | 5.1 | 19.8 | 8.9 | 0.0 | 71.0 | 2,843 |
| Highest | 75.3 | 17.7 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 95.7 | 1,859 |

## Table EN.11B: Disposal of solid waste

Percent distribution of household population according to disposal of solid waste, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

| | Solid waste disposal | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Collected by any municipal institution | Disposed of by solid waste management deptt | Private company vechicle collects from home | In open streets | In open fields | No response / DK | Proper disposal of solid waste | Number of households |
| Punjab | 7.8 | 1.8 | 4.5 | 7.7 | 78.1 | 0.1 | 14.1 | 592,843 |
| **Bahawalpur** | 7.9 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 17.0 | 74.2 | 0.0 | 8.7 | 21,540 |
| **Tehsil** | | | | | | | | |
| Ahmedpur East | 4.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 9.5 | 85.9 | 0.1 | 4.5 | 6,836 |
| Bahawalpur City | 25.3 | 2.9 | 0.8 | 22.0 | 48.9 | 0.0 | 28.7 | 3,885 |
| Bahawalpur Sadar | 1.3 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 17.2 | 81.0 | 0.0 | 1.8 | 2,729 |
| Hasilpur | 9.4 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 20.3 | 69.9 | 0.0 | 9.8 | 2,827 |
| Khairpur Tamewali | 2.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 19.4 | 78.3 | 0.0 | 2.3 | 1,856 |
| Yazman | 2.5 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 22.1 | 75.3 | 0.0 | 2.6 | 3,406 |
| **Area of residence** | | | | | | | | |
| Rural | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 14.2 | 85.7 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 15,682 |
| All Urban | 28.8 | 2.4 | 0.7 | 24.6 | 43.4 | 0.1 | 31.7 | 5,857 |
| Major City | 29.9 | 3.5 | 0.9 | 23.9 | 41.8 | 0.0 | 33.8 | 3,300 |
| Other Urban | 27.5 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 25.4 | 45.5 | 0.2 | 28.9 | 2,557 |
| **Education of head of household** | | | | | | | | |
| None | 4.6 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 14.2 | 80.9 | 0.0 | 4.9 | 12,533 |
| Primary | 6.6 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 20.4 | 72.5 | 0.0 | 7.1 | 3,028 |
| Middle | 10.0 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 19.8 | 68.6 | 0.0 | 11.5 | 1,853 |
| Secondary | 16.0 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 21.7 | 61.4 | 0.0 | 16.9 | 2,629 |
| Higher | 21.4 | 3.7 | 2.2 | 22.1 | 50.5 | 0.0 | 27.3 | 1,446 |
| Madrasa/NSC | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 17.6 | 82.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 39 |
| Missing/DK | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 19.4 | 80.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 11 |
| **Wealth index quintiles** | | | | | | | | |
| Lowest | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 9.5 | 90.4 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 8,599 |
| Second | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 18.6 | 80.3 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 4,554 |
| Middle | 6.8 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 23.3 | 69.2 | 0.0 | 7.5 | 3,685 |
| Fourth | 22.9 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 21.4 | 54.7 | 0.0 | 23.8 | 2,843 |
| Highest | 40.9 | 4.4 | 1.9 | 28.8 | 24.0 | 0.0 | 47.2 | 1,859 |

**Table EN.12A: Hands washing before meal**

Percent distribution of household population according to hands washing before meal, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

| | Hand washing before meal | | | | | | Proper hand washing | Number of households |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | All with soap | All without soap | Some with soap | Some without soap | No one | No response/ DK | | |
| **Punjab** | 44.5 | 12.2 | 31.1 | 6.8 | 5.4 | 0.0 | 56.5 | 592,843 |
| **Bahawalpur** | 41.7 | 16.4 | 32.0 | 6.8 | 2.8 | 0.2 | 58.0 | 21,540 |
| **Tehsil** | | | | | | | | |
| Ahmedpur East | 30.2 | 30.2 | 28.6 | 6.5 | 4.5 | 0.0 | 60.4 | 6,836 |
| Bahawalpur City | 71.8 | 5.3 | 18.7 | 3.2 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 76.2 | 3,885 |
| Bahawalpur Sadar | 34.7 | 14.4 | 40.8 | 7.3 | 2.5 | 0.3 | 49.0 | 2,729 |
| Hasilpur | 48.9 | 12.1 | 30.7 | 6.9 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 61.0 | 2,827 |
| Khairpur Tamewali | 45.2 | 23.4 | 23.9 | 2.5 | 4.1 | 1.0 | 68.5 | 1,856 |
| Yazman | 28.8 | 2.9 | 52.4 | 13.4 | 2.5 | 0.0 | 31.7 | 3,406 |
| **Area of residence** | | | | | | | | |
| Rural | 31.4 | 20.9 | 35.8 | 8.0 | 3.7 | 0.1 | 52.3 | 15,682 |
| All Urban | 69.6 | 4.4 | 21.9 | 3.5 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 73.4 | 5,857 |
| Major City | 80.6 | 4.8 | 12.3 | 1.6 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 84.2 | 3,300 |
| Other Urban | 55.7 | 3.9 | 34.0 | 5.9 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 59.5 | 2,557 |
| **Education of head of household** | | | | | | | | |
| None | 31.4 | 22.3 | 34.1 | 8.0 | 4.0 | 0.3 | 53.5 | 12,533 |
| Primary | 44.6 | 12.6 | 34.9 | 6.0 | 1.9 | 0.0 | 57.2 | 3,028 |
| Middle | 50.1 | 8.7 | 31.6 | 7.6 | 1.8 | 0.1 | 58.6 | 1,853 |
| Secondary | 59.3 | 5.8 | 30.2 | 4.1 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 65.1 | 2,629 |
| Higher | 82.2 | 2.8 | 12.6 | 2.1 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 84.9 | 1,446 |
| Madrasa/NSC | 67.5 | 3.8 | 26.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 71.2 | 39 |
| Missing/DK | 19.4 | 80.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 11 |
| **Wealth index quintiles** | | | | | | | | |
| Lowest | 22.5 | 31.8 | 31.0 | 8.4 | 6.2 | 0.2 | 54.3 | 8,599 |
| Second | 36.0 | 11.2 | 42.5 | 9.0 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 47.0 | 4,554 |
| Middle | 49.1 | 6.0 | 38.0 | 6.1 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 54.8 | 3,685 |
| Fourth | 65.0 | 2.5 | 29.2 | 3.1 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 67.1 | 2,843 |
| Highest | 94.9 | 0.2 | 3.6 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 95.1 | 1,859 |

Percent distribution of household population according to hands washing after using latrine, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

| | Hand washing after latrine | | | | | | Proper hand washing | Number of households |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | All with soap | All without soap | Some with soap | Some without soap | No one | No response/ DK | | |
| Punjab | 57.8 | 8.2 | 25.4 | 6.2 | 2.4 | 0.1 | 65.9 | 592,843 |
| Bahawalpur | 50.5 | 11.2 | 30.5 | 5.5 | 2.0 | 0.2 | 61.6 | 21,540 |
| **Tehsil** | | | | | | | | |
| Ahmedpur East | 37.7 | 22.2 | 29.1 | 7.3 | 3.7 | 0.0 | 59.9 | 6,836 |
| Bahawalpur City | 75.3 | 4.3 | 17.3 | 2.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 78.7 | 3,885 |
| Bahawalpur Sadar | 41.3 | 12.7 | 39.1 | 6.0 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 54.0 | 2,729 |
| Hasilpur | 68.0 | 3.1 | 25.1 | 2.7 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 71.0 | 2,827 |
| Khairpur Tamewali | 64.1 | 10.2 | 19.5 | 1.4 | 3.8 | 1.0 | 74.3 | 1,856 |
| Yazman | 33.6 | 3.0 | 52.2 | 9.6 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 36.6 | 3,406 |
| **Area of residence** | | | | | | | | |
| Rural | 41.7 | 14.2 | 35.2 | 6.2 | 2.7 | 0.1 | 55.9 | 15,682 |
| All Urban | 74.3 | 3.1 | 18.1 | 3.8 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 76.8 | 5,857 |
| Major City | 83.7 | 4.3 | 10.4 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 86.8 | 3,300 |
| Other Urban | 62.3 | 1.5 | 27.9 | 7.7 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 63.8 | 2,557 |
| **Education of head of household** | | | | | | | | |
| None | 40.8 | 15.5 | 33.9 | 6.5 | 3.1 | 0.3 | 56.1 | 12,533 |
| Primary | 56.1 | 8.6 | 28.8 | 5.2 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 64.7 | 3,028 |
| Middle | 58.7 | 5.8 | 28.2 | 6.8 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 64.2 | 1,853 |
| Secondary | 65.3 | 3.2 | 28.5 | 2.6 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 68.5 | 2,629 |
| Higher | 84.8 | 1.3 | 12.3 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 86.0 | 1,446 |
| Madrasa/NSC | 73.6 | 3.8 | 20.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 77.3 | 39 |
| Missing/DK | 19.4 | 80.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 11 |
| **Wealth index quintiles** | | | | | | | | |
| Lowest | 32.6 | 22.7 | 32.3 | 7.5 | 4.8 | 0.2 | 55.3 | 8,599 |
| Second | 46.2 | 6.7 | 39.9 | 6.4 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 52.8 | 4,554 |
| Middle | 58.1 | 3.5 | 32.9 | 5.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 61.2 | 3,685 |
| Fourth | 72.2 | 0.9 | 25.2 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 72.7 | 2,843 |
| Highest | 96.0 | 0.0 | 3.2 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 96.0 | 1,859 |

Percentage of women aged 15–49 years currently married who are using (or whose partner is using) a contraceptive method, MICS Punjab, 2007–08

| | Not using any method | Percent of women (currently married) who are using: | | | | | | | | | | | | Any modern method | Any traditional method | Any method * | Number of women currently married |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Female sterilization | Male sterilization | Pill | IUD | Injections | Condom | Foam/jelly | LAM | Periodic abstinence | Withdrawal | Other | Total | | | | |
| Punjab | 67.8 | 7.7 | 0.1 | 2.4 | 3.7 | 2.5 | 8.6 | 0.1 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 0.2 | 100.0 | 25.1 | 7.1 | 32.2 | 83,389 |
| **District Bahawalpur** | 73.0 | 9.4 | | 2.6 | 2.8 | 2.2 | 4.2 | 0.2 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 0.2 | 100.0 | 21.5 | 5.5 | 27.0 | 3,155 |
| **Tehsil** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ahmedpur East | 81.1 | 6.0 | | 2.9 | 4.3 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 100.0 | 17.7 | 1.2 | 18.9 | 988 |
| Bahawalpur City | 66.9 | 9.3 | | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 9.0 | 0.1 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 4.3 | 0.1 | 100.0 | 24.8 | 8.3 | 33.1 | 566 |
| Bahawalpur Sadar | 72.7 | 10.3 | | 2.5 | 1.0 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 0.3 | 4.8 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 0.2 | 100.0 | 19.7 | 7.6 | 27.3 | 415 |
| Hasilpur | 82.3 | 7.3 | | 2.1 | 2.3 | 1.1 | 2.7 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 100.0 | 15.6 | 2.1 | 17.7 | 397 |
| Khairpur Tamewali | 75.6 | 9.7 | | 3.6 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 2.5 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 100.0 | 20.5 | 3.8 | 24.4 | 294 |
| Yazman | 55.3 | 16.8 | | 2.8 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 5.8 | 1.1 | 4.5 | 3.3 | 4.7 | 0.3 | 100.0 | 31.9 | 12.8 | 44.7 | 494 |
| **Area of residence** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rural | 74.4 | 9.8 | | 2.5 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 0.3 | 2.2 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 0.3 | 100.0 | 20.3 | 5.3 | 25.6 | 2,330 |
| All Urban | 69.2 | 8.2 | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 1.5 | 9.9 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 1.7 | 3.4 | 0.2 | 100.0 | 24.8 | 6.0 | 30.8 | 824 |
| Major City | 66.3 | 9.6 | | 2.3 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 10.1 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 1.9 | 4.8 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 26.1 | 7.6 | 33.7 | 470 |
| Other Urban | 73.1 | 6.4 | | 4.0 | 2.2 | 1.0 | 9.6 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 0.4 | 100.0 | 23.2 | 3.7 | 26.9 | 354 |
| **Age** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-19 | 94.5 | 0.0 | | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 1.9 | 0.7 | 2.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 3.3 | 2.3 | 5.5 | 169 |
| 20-24 | 87.1 | 0.6 | | 2.0 | 1.9 | 2.8 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 2.3 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 100.0 | 8.7 | 4.2 | 12.9 | 489 |
| 25-29 | 78.3 | 3.2 | | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.1 | 4.7 | 0.3 | 2.9 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 0.3 | 100.0 | 15.2 | 6.5 | 21.7 | 673 |
| 30-34 | 66.5 | 8.9 | | 2.9 | 4.3 | 3.2 | 6.5 | 0.4 | 3.1 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 0.2 | 100.0 | 26.3 | 7.2 | 33.5 | 545 |
| 35-39 | 63.8 | 15.1 | | 4.0 | 3.3 | 2.4 | 6.1 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 0.3 | 100.0 | 30.9 | 5.3 | 36.2 | 577 |
| 40-44 | 63.2 | 19.4 | | 2.9 | 3.6 | 1.5 | 3.6 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 1.6 | 3.5 | 0.4 | 100.0 | 31.1 | 5.7 | 36.8 | 410 |
| 45-49 | 69.1 | 19.2 | | 2.1 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 2.2 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 0.1 | 100.0 | 26.9 | 4.0 | 30.9 | 291 |

**Table RH.1: Use of contraception**

Percentage of women aged 15-49 years currently married who are using (or whose partner is using) a contraceptive method, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

| | Percent of women (currently married) who are using: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Number of women currently married |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Not using any method | Female sterilization | Male sterilization | Pill | IUD | Injections | Condom | Foam/jelly | LAM | Periodic abstinence | Withdrawal | Other | Total | Any modern method | Any traditional method | Any method * | |
| **Number of living children** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 99.3 | 0.4 | | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 453 |
| 1-2 | 82.7 | 1.8 | | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 3.2 | 0.3 | 3.0 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 0.2 | 100.0 | 10.5 | 6.8 | 17.3 | 845 |
| 3-4 | 62.5 | 12.3 | | 4.0 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 6.9 | 0.4 | 2.5 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 0.3 | 100.0 | 30.6 | 7.0 | 37.5 | 899 |
| 4+ | 62.0 | 17.6 | | 3.3 | 4.3 | 2.7 | 4.5 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 0.3 | 100.0 | 32.5 | 5.5 | 38.0 | 957 |
| **Mother's Education** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| None | 75.6 | 9.7 | | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.1 | 2.7 | 0.2 | 1.9 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 100.0 | 19.9 | 4.5 | 24.4 | 2,330 |
| Primary | 66.5 | 10.0 | | 1.7 | 4.5 | 1.7 | 6.9 | 0.4 | 1.9 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 25.1 | 8.4 | 33.5 | 330 |
| Middle | 65.6 | 9.7 | | 4.0 | 1.4 | 4.1 | 7.1 | 0.0 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 4.1 | 0.6 | 100.0 | 26.4 | 8.0 | 34.4 | 157 |
| Secondary | 63.2 | 6.4 | | 4.0 | 4.2 | 3.6 | 8.7 | 0.5 | 1.6 | 2.7 | 5.2 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 27.4 | 9.5 | 36.8 | 188 |
| Higher | 67.0 | 6.1 | | 1.9 | 3.9 | 0.9 | 13.1 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 2.1 | 4.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 25.9 | 7.1 | 33.0 | 140 |
| Madrasa/NSC | 68.1 | 6.6 | | 0.0 | 7.2 | 6.0 | 12.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 31.9 | 0.0 | 31.9 | 9 |
| **Wealth index quintiles** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lowest | 79.4 | 7.0 | | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 2.6 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 100.0 | 15.7 | 4.9 | 20.6 | 1,240 |
| Second | 74.6 | 11.2 | | 2.2 | 2.8 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 0.2 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 100.0 | 20.8 | 4.6 | 25.4 | 675 |
| Middle | 67.6 | 12.5 | | 2.4 | 3.8 | 2.1 | 5.2 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 0.6 | 100.0 | 26.7 | 5.7 | 32.4 | 546 |
| Fourth | 64.7 | 10.3 | | 3.4 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 10.9 | 0.0 | 1.9 | 2.5 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 29.1 | 6.2 | 35.3 | 406 |
| Highest | 63.6 | 8.1 | | 2.4 | 3.2 | 2.1 | 11.7 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 1.9 | 6.8 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 27.5 | 8.9 | 36.4 | 287 |

**Table RH.1A: Contraceptive drop out**
Married women aged 15–49 years who used contraception previously but do not currently, Punjab MICS 2007–08.

| | Percentage of women ever used but are not currently | Number of women | Reason for discontinuing contraception | | | | | | | | | | Total | Number of women who ever used but are not |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| | | | Religious reasons | Want another child | Want a son | Contraceptive products too expensive | Woman/ husband is ill | Terminated temporarily | Side effects | Menopause | No reason/ Other | Missing | | |
| Punjab | 4.3 | 83,389 | 11.3 | 35.8 | 9.3 | 1.0 | 3.5 | 7.3 | 6.2 | 7.3 | 9.5 | 8.7 | 100.0 | 3,601 |
| **Bahawalpur** | 4.1 | 3,155 | 14.7 | 30.0 | 6.4 | | 17.3 | 5.3 | 6.5 | 2.9 | 4.3 | 12.6 | 100.0 | 128 |
| **Tehsil** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ahmedpur East | 2.2 | 988 | 21.1 | 29.9 | 0.0 | | 37.3 | 0.0 | 11.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 22 |
| Bahawalpur City | 8.0 | 566 | 12.2 | 32.4 | 12.5 | | 0.0 | 4.3 | 5.9 | 4.6 | 1.8 | 26.3 | 100.0 | 45 |
| Bahawalpur Sadar | 5.8 | 415 | 17.4 | 32.3 | 0.0 | | 20.8 | 7.5 | 7.0 | 0.0 | 4.2 | 10.7 | 100.0 | 24 |
| Hasilpur | 1.8 | 397 | 13.5 | 52.1 | 0.0 | | 34.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 7 |
| Khairpur Tamewali | 4.8 | 294 | 25.4 | 21.8 | 14.0 | | 5.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.4 | 20.1 | 8.2 | 100.0 | 14 |
| Yazman | 3.3 | 494 | 0.0 | 20.1 | 0.0 | | 46.6 | 17.4 | 12.1 | 3.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 16 |
| **Area of residence** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rural | 3.0 | 2,330 | 15.3 | 23.4 | 4.6 | | 23.9 | 7.4 | 11.8 | 1.5 | 6.2 | 5.8 | 100.0 | 70 |
| All Urban | 7.1 | 824 | 14.0 | 36.5 | 8.3 | | 10.6 | 3.1 | 1.2 | 4.3 | 2.4 | 19.5 | 100.0 | 59 |
| Major City | 8.2 | 470 | 13.5 | 35.9 | 11.6 | | 0.0 | 4.8 | 0.0 | 5.1 | 0.0 | 29.1 | 100.0 | 39 |
| Other Urban | 5.7 | 354 | 15.0 | 37.7 | 2.1 | | 30.1 | 0.0 | 3.5 | 2.9 | 6.7 | 2.0 | 100.0 | 20 |
| **Number of living children** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 2.2 | 453 | 0.0 | 6.5 | 0.0 | | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 3.3 | 10.5 | 10 |
| 1-2 | 5.9 | 845 | 2.4 | 19.0 | 3.8 | | 3.8 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.2 | 36.1 | 50 |
| 3-4 | 3.9 | 899 | 2.2 | 3.2 | 1.9 | | 2.3 | 3.2 | 3.8 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 5.2 | 26.4 | 35 |
| 4+ | 3.5 | 957 | 10.1 | 1.3 | 0.8 | | 11.2 | 0.6 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 27.0 | 33 |

**Table RH.1A: Contraceptive drop out**

Married women aged 15–49 years who used contraception previously but do not currently, Punjab MICS 2007–08.

| | Percentage of women ever used but are not currently | Number of women | Reason for discontinuing contraception | | | | | | | | | | | | Number of women who ever used but are not |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Religious reasons | Want another child | Want a son | Contraceptive products too expensive | Woman/ husband is ill | Terminated temporarily | Side effects | Menopause | No reason/ Other | Missing | Total | |
| **Mother's Education** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| None | 3.9 | 2,330 | 20.3 | 27.1 | 4.0 | | 20.6 | 3.7 | 7.3 | 3.6 | 6.4 | 7.1 | 100.0 | 90 |
| Primary | 3.0 | 330 | 0.0 | 22.7 | 0.0 | | 26.1 | 41.9 | 9.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 10 |
| Middle | 4.6 | 157 | 0.0 | 14.3 | 0.0 | | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 10.3 | 0.0 | 75.4 | 100.0 | 7 |
| Secondary | 5.2 | 188 | 0.0 | 48.4 | 21.6 | | 16.4 | 0.0 | 9.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.7 | 100.0 | 10 |
| Higher | 8.0 | 140 | 8.8 | 42.4 | 14.9 | | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 33.9 | 100.0 | 11 |
| Madrasa/NSC | 0.0 | 9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |
| **Wealth index quintiles** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lowest | 3.0 | 1,240 | 32.1 | 24.3 | 2.8 | | 17.2 | 0.0 | 5.4 | 2.7 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 100.0 | 37 |
| Second | 3.0 | 675 | 0.0 | 22.7 | 6.1 | | 39.1 | 0.0 | 19.9 | 0.0 | 6.9 | 5.3 | 100.0 | 20 |
| Middle | 5.6 | 546 | 17.5 | 39.1 | 4.4 | | 11.2 | 19.3 | 2.9 | 2.1 | 3.4 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 31 |
| Fourth | 4.9 | 406 | 5.3 | 27.9 | 0.0 | | 19.5 | 4.2 | 11.7 | 12.2 | 2.6 | 16.6 | 100.0 | 20 |
| Highest | 7.1 | 287 | 3.3 | 33.1 | 18.4 | | 8.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 36.7 | 100.0 | 20 |

**Table RH.2: Unwilling pregnancy**

Percentage of pregnant women aged 15-49 years currently married by desire to get pregnant, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

| | Wanted to get pregnant? | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Now | Later | Did not want more children | Missing | Percentage of un-willing | Number of pregnant women |
| Punjab | 67.0 | 21.2 | 4.3 | 7.6 | 25.5 | 9,272 |
| **Bahawalpur** | 61.6 | 23.8 | 4.6 | 10.0 | 28.4 | 361 |
| **Tehsil** | | | | | | |
| Ahmedpur East | 66.0 | 22.1 | 1.0 | 10.9 | 23.2 | 125 |
| Bahawalpur City | 43.8 | 34.1 | 14.3 | 7.7 | 48.5 | 56 |
| Bahawalpur Sadar | 75.2 | 13.8 | 6.1 | 4.9 | 19.8 | 50 |
| Hasilpur | 52.4 | 32.2 | 0.0 | 15.5 | 32.2 | 39 |
| Khairpur Tamewali | 56.3 | 24.3 | 2.8 | 16.7 | 27.0 | 36 |
| Yazman | 66.8 | 20.2 | 6.0 | 7.0 | 26.2 | 56 |
| **Area of residence** | | | | | | |
| Rural | 64.5 | 21.8 | 3.6 | 10.0 | 25.4 | 276 |
| All Urban | 52.0 | 30.3 | 7.9 | 9.9 | 38.2 | 85 |
| Major City | 39.6 | 37.8 | 12.5 | 10.0 | 50.3 | 43 |
| Other Urban | 64.2 | 22.7 | 3.3 | 9.7 | 26.0 | 43 |
| **Number of living children** | | | | | | |
| 0 | 88.1 | 3.1 | 0.0 | 8.8 | 3.1 | 84 |
| 1-2 | 60.7 | 27.4 | 2.2 | 9.8 | 29.5 | 148 |
| 3-4 | 54.4 | 28.1 | 6.7 | 10.8 | 34.8 | 86 |
| 4+ | 27.6 | 43.1 | 17.8 | 11.5 | 60.9 | 43 |
| **Mother's Education** | | | | | | |
| None | 61.7 | 25.5 | 3.3 | 9.5 | 28.8 | 268 |
| Primary | 53.0 | 11.9 | 17.6 | 17.5 | 29.5 | 35 |
| Middle | 76.8 | 16.4 | 0.0 | 6.8 | 16.4 | 17 |
| Secondary | 65.5 | 25.8 | 0.0 | 8.7 | 25.8 | 25 |
| Higher | 53.0 | 28.3 | 10.6 | 8.2 | 38.8 | 15 |
| Madrasa/NSC | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1 |
| **Wealth index quintiles** | | | | | | |
| Lowest | 65.8 | 20.5 | 2.7 | 11.0 | 23.2 | 149 |
| Second | 60.0 | 28.3 | 6.4 | 5.4 | 34.7 | 90 |
| Middle | 57.6 | 24.4 | 2.3 | 15.6 | 26.8 | 57 |
| Fourth | 62.4 | 20.9 | 6.4 | 10.3 | 27.4 | 39 |
| Highest | 50.2 | 30.4 | 11.9 | 7.4 | 42.4 | 26 |

## Table RH.3: Antenatal care Provider

Persons providing antenatal care to women aged 15–49 who gave birth in the preceding two years, Punjab MICS 2007–08.

| | Person providing antenatal care** | | | | | | | No antenatal care received | Total | Any skilled personnel* | Number of women who gave birth in the preceding two years |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Medical doctor | Nurse/ midwife | Lady health visitor | Lady health worker | Traditional birth attendant | Relative/Friend | Other/missing | | | | |
| **Punjab** | 41.2 | 6.6 | 4.9 | 0.8 | 26.4 | 0.4 | 2.3 | 17.4 | 100.0 | 52.7 | 29,696 |
| **Bahawalpur** | 35.7 | 5.9 | 1.7 | 0.5 | 30.7 | 0.4 | 1.4 | 23.8 | 100.0 | 43.3 | 1,065 |
| **Tehsil** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ahmedpur East | 24.8 | 4.8 | 1.7 | 0.0 | 45.6 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 21.7 | 100.0 | 31.3 | 358 |
| Bahawalpur City | 57.5 | 5.3 | 1.9 | 0.0 | 24.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 10.6 | 100.0 | 64.7 | 168 |
| Bahawalpur Sadar | 21.3 | 7.3 | 3.2 | 1.4 | 35.6 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 30.0 | 100.0 | 31.8 | 157 |
| Hasilpur | 32.1 | 4.9 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 23.9 | 0.7 | 6.2 | 29.8 | 100.0 | 38.0 | 137 |
| Khairpur Tamewali | 38.9 | 5.6 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 28.9 | 0.7 | 2.5 | 22.3 | 100.0 | 44.8 | 96 |
| Yazman | 53.5 | 8.7 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 3.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 32.6 | 100.0 | 63.8 | 149 |
| **Area of residence** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rural | 31.1 | 5.7 | 1.6 | 0.6 | 30.7 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 28.4 | 100.0 | 38.4 | 811 |
| All Urban | 50.3 | 6.4 | 2.2 | 0.0 | 30.5 | 0.0 | 1.5 | 9.1 | 100.0 | 58.9 | 254 |
| Major City | 61.1 | 5.1 | 2.3 | 0.0 | 27.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.7 | 100.0 | 68.5 | 137 |
| Other Urban | 37.6 | 8.0 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 33.7 | 0.0 | 3.3 | 15.4 | 100.0 | 47.7 | 116 |
| **Age** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-19 | 35.5 | 8.3 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 37.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 17.3 | 100.0 | 43.8 | 54 |
| 20-24 | 39.5 | 7.5 | 3.4 | 0.6 | 27.0 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 20.2 | 100.0 | 50.3 | 233 |
| 25-29 | 35.5 | 4.1 | 1.9 | 0.2 | 28.2 | 0.5 | 1.9 | 27.7 | 100.0 | 41.4 | 341 |
| 30-34 | 34.8 | 5.4 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 35.9 | 0.5 | 1.8 | 19.8 | 100.0 | 41.4 | 219 |
| 35-39 | 36.6 | 6.3 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 28.6 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 26.1 | 100.0 | 44.0 | 152 |
| 40-44 | 25.0 | 9.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 37.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 28.1 | 100.0 | 34.0 | 49 |
| 45-49 | 19.2 | 5.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 36.7 | 0.0 | 5.1 | 33.3 | 100.0 | 24.9 | 16 |
| **Mother's Education** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| None | 25.4 | 5.2 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 36.5 | 0.4 | 1.5 | 29.1 | 100.0 | 32.0 | 779 |
| Primary | 45.8 | 11.7 | 2.3 | 1.1 | 18.3 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 19.1 | 100.0 | 59.8 | 122 |
| Middle | 66.8 | 1.8 | 6.6 | 0.0 | 21.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.4 | 100.0 | 75.2 | 51 |
| Secondary | 75.4 | 10.8 | 2.6 | 0.0 | 7.1 | 0.0 | 2.6 | 1.6 | 100.0 | 88.8 | 62 |
| Higher | 89.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 9.2 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 89.6 | 49 |
| Madrasa/NSC | 69.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 7.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 23.2 | 100.0 | 69.2 | 4 |
| **Wealth index quintiles** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lowest | 19.6 | 4.9 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 41.8 | 0.4 | 1.5 | 30.8 | 100.0 | 25.1 | 471 |
| Second | 29.4 | 5.8 | 3.6 | 0.7 | 29.5 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 28.9 | 100.0 | 38.7 | 234 |
| Middle | 49.9 | 9.3 | 2.9 | 0.2 | 20.2 | 0.0 | 1.4 | 16.1 | 100.0 | 62.2 | 161 |
| Fourth | 65.3 | 5.1 | 2.2 | 0.5 | 16.0 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 9.9 | 100.0 | 72.5 | 128 |
| Highest | 77.6 | 6.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 10.6 | 0.0 | 2.6 | 3.1 | 100.0 | 83.7 | 71 |

**Table RH.5: Assistance during delivery**

Percent distribution of women aged 15-49 with a birth in two years preceding the survey by type of personnel assisting at delivery, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

| | Person assisting at delivery | | | | | | | | Total | Any skilled personnel* | Delivered in health facility** | Number of women who gave birth in preceding two years |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Medical doctor | Nurse/midwife | Lady health visitor | Lady health worker | Traditional birth attendant | Relative/friend | Other/missing | No attendant | | | | |
| Punjab | 32.8 | 6.0 | 3.8 | 0.6 | 54.5 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 100.0 | 42.6 | 38.3 | 29,696 |
| **District** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Bahawalpur** | 21.3 | 5.5 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 69.9 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 100.0 | 27.3 | 24.0 | 1,065 |
| **Tehsil** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ahmedpur East | 12.7 | 3.3 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 81.2 | 1.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 16.5 | 14.8 | 358 |
| Bahawalpur City | 41.5 | 5.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 52.2 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 46.8 | 45.2 | 168 |
| Bahawalpur Sadar | 10.2 | 7.1 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 79.1 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 18.0 | 15.7 | 157 |
| Hasilpur | 22.6 | 6.0 | 0.6 | 2.1 | 63.9 | 0.0 | 3.9 | 0.8 | 100.0 | 29.3 | 25.6 | 137 |
| Khairpur Tamewali | 21.6 | 3.1 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 70.3 | 0.7 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 100.0 | 25.0 | 19.9 | 96 |
| Yazman | 29.9 | 10.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 58.5 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 40.5 | 32.1 | 149 |
| **Area of residence** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rural | 15.8 | 5.4 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 75.4 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 100.0 | 21.5 | 18.2 | 811 |
| All Urban | 38.9 | 6.0 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 52.3 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 100.0 | 45.6 | 42.5 | 254 |
| Major City | 47.6 | 5.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 46.0 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 52.8 | 51.7 | 137 |
| Other Urban | 28.6 | 7.0 | 1.6 | 0.6 | 59.7 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 100.0 | 37.2 | 31.6 | 116 |
| **Age** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-19 | 13.7 | 6.8 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 75.7 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 20.5 | 10.4 | 54 |
| 20-24 | 23.3 | 8.1 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 63.9 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 0.2 | 100.0 | 33.0 | 28.4 | 233 |
| 25-29 | 21.5 | 4.1 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 70.3 | 1.7 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 100.0 | 25.8 | 23.8 | 341 |
| 30-34 | 20.7 | 5.9 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 71.5 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 26.8 | 23.5 | 219 |
| 35-39 | 24.3 | 3.6 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 71.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 27.9 | 25.2 | 152 |
| 40-44 | 14.9 | 7.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 75.2 | 2.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 22.2 | 20.4 | 49 |
| 45-49 | 14.6 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 83.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 16.6 | 16.6 | 16 |
| **Mother's Education** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| None | 13.9 | 4.5 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 78.5 | 1.4 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 100.0 | 18.6 | 16.3 | 779 |
| Primary | 24.6 | 8.9 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 63.5 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 34.3 | 29.0 | 122 |
| Middle | 36.6 | 5.1 | 4.1 | 0.0 | 52.8 | 0.0 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 45.9 | 40.9 | 51 |
| Secondary | 50.7 | 11.5 | 0.5 | 1.9 | 34.2 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 62.7 | 52.8 | 62 |
| Higher | 74.7 | 6.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 15.6 | 0.0 | 3.4 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 81.1 | 76.7 | 49 |
| Madrasa/NSC | 69.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 30.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 69.2 | 69.2 | 4 |
| **Wealth index quintiles** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lowest | 9.6 | 3.1 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 84.0 | 1.7 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 100.0 | 12.8 | 11.3 | 471 |
| Second | 13.3 | 5.5 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 76.6 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 100.0 | 20.0 | 17.5 | 234 |
| Middle | 23.3 | 10.3 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 64.0 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 34.4 | 27.4 | 161 |
| Fourth | 52.3 | 7.1 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 39.0 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 59.6 | 53.2 | 128 |
| Highest | 65.2 | 8.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 23.4 | 0.0 | 3.3 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 73.3 | 69.6 | 71 |

**Table RH.5A: Postnatal care provider**

Persons providing postnatal care to women aged 15–49 who gave birth in the preceding two years, Punjab MICS 2007–08.

| | Person providing postnatal care | | | | | | | No postnatal care received | Total | Any skilled personnel* | Number of women who gave birth in the preceding two years |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Medical doctor | Nurse/ midwife | Lady health visitor | Lady health worker | Traditional birth attendant | Relative/ Friend | Other/ missing | | | | |
| Punjab | 31.7 | 5.6 | 3.6 | 0.7 | 51.8 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 4.0 | 100.0 | 40.9 | 29,696 |
| Bahawalpur | 20.3 | 5.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 66.0 | 1.7 | 0.9 | 5.0 | 100.0 | 25.9 | 1,065 |
| **Tehsil** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ahmedpur East | 12.0 | 3.3 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 76.5 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 5.8 | 100.0 | 15.8 | 358 |
| Bahawalpur City | 40.8 | 5.3 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 47.3 | 3.0 | 0.8 | 2.0 | 100.0 | 46.8 | 168 |
| Bahawalpur Sadar | 9.1 | 5.9 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 77.1 | 2.5 | 0.0 | 4.3 | 100.0 | 15.7 | 157 |
| Hasilpur | 22.0 | 4.4 | 0.6 | 2.1 | 62.5 | 0.0 | 4.7 | 3.8 | 100.0 | 27.0 | 137 |
| Khairpur Tamewali | 19.8 | 2.7 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 68.7 | 0.7 | 1.6 | 6.2 | 100.0 | 22.8 | 96 |
| Yazman | 27.9 | 10.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 51.8 | 2.1 | 0.0 | 7.6 | 100.0 | 38.5 | 149 |
| **Area of residence** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rural | 14.6 | 5.0 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 71.2 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 6.2 | 100.0 | 20.0 | 811 |
| All Urban | 38.4 | 5.5 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 49.4 | 3.0 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 100.0 | 45.1 | 254 |
| Major City | 46.8 | 5.1 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 41.8 | 3.7 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 100.0 | 52.8 | 137 |
| Other Urban | 28.6 | 5.8 | 1.6 | 0.6 | 58.4 | 2.2 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 100.0 | 36.0 | 116 |
| **Age** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-19 | 13.7 | 6.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 69.2 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 7.8 | 100.0 | 20.5 | 54 |
| 20-24 | 23.1 | 6.9 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 61.9 | 3.2 | 1.1 | 2.4 | 100.0 | 31.5 | 233 |
| 25-29 | 19.8 | 3.7 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 65.0 | 2.3 | 1.3 | 6.6 | 100.0 | 24.0 | 341 |
| 30-34 | 19.8 | 5.8 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 69.4 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 2.4 | 100.0 | 25.8 | 219 |
| 35-39 | 23.5 | 4.3 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 66.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.3 | 100.0 | 27.8 | 152 |
| 40-44 | 11.9 | 4.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 67.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 15.6 | 100.0 | 16.8 | 49 |
| 45-49 | 14.6 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 83.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 16.6 | 16 |
| **Mother's Education** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| None | 12.7 | 4.1 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 74.5 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 5.8 | 100.0 | 17.2 | 779 |
| Primary | 24.2 | 8.4 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 57.5 | 3.9 | 1.6 | 3.1 | 100.0 | 33.3 | 122 |
| Middle | 36.6 | 5.1 | 4.1 | 0.0 | 49.9 | 2.8 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 45.9 | 51 |
| Secondary | 50.7 | 10.0 | 0.5 | 1.9 | 30.5 | 2.2 | 1.2 | 3.0 | 100.0 | 61.2 | 62 |
| Higher | 72.6 | 6.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 15.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.1 | 100.0 | 79.0 | 49 |
| Madrasa/NSC | 69.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 30.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 69.2 | 4 |
| **Wealth index quintiles** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lowest | 8.5 | 2.6 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 79.6 | 2.0 | 0.7 | 6.1 | 100.0 | 11.1 | 471 |
| Second | 12.2 | 5.6 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 73.7 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 5.0 | 100.0 | 18.9 | 234 |
| Middle | 23.4 | 8.7 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 60.0 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 4.1 | 100.0 | 32.9 | 161 |
| Fourth | 50.2 | 7.1 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 34.9 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 4.9 | 100.0 | 58.4 | 128 |
| Highest | 65.2 | 8.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 19.7 | 4.0 | 2.9 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 73.3 | 71 |

## Table RH.7: Currently married women by age

Percentage of currently married women aged 15-49 years by age, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

| | Age group in years | | | | | | | Total | Number of married women 15-49 years |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | | |
| Punjab | 3.2 | 13.9 | 21.5 | 18.8 | 18.3 | 14.2 | 10.2 | 100.0 | 83,389 |
| **Bahawalpur** | 5.4 | 15.5 | 21.3 | 17.3 | 18.3 | 13.0 | 9.2 | 100.0 | 3,155 |
| **Tehsil** | | | | | | | | | |
| Ahmedpur East | 6.6 | 16.5 | 20.5 | 16.0 | 19.4 | 12.5 | 8.6 | 100.0 | 988 |
| Bahawalpur City | 3.1 | 16.3 | 18.4 | 19.3 | 19.9 | 14.7 | 8.2 | 100.0 | 566 |
| Bahawalpur Sadar | 5.9 | 18.0 | 22.5 | 16.7 | 16.7 | 12.7 | 7.5 | 100.0 | 415 |
| Hasilpur | 4.9 | 11.8 | 23.3 | 17.8 | 18.2 | 13.2 | 10.9 | 100.0 | 397 |
| Khairpur Tamewali | 8.2 | 19.5 | 19.2 | 15.6 | 15.6 | 12.7 | 9.4 | 100.0 | 294 |
| Yazman | 3.7 | 11.2 | 25.1 | 18.7 | 17.4 | 12.3 | 11.6 | 100.0 | 494 |
| **Area of residence** | | | | | | | | | |
| Rural | 6.4 | 16.1 | 21.8 | 16.7 | 17.5 | 12.3 | 9.3 | 100.0 | 2,330 |
| All Urban | 2.5 | 13.8 | 20.2 | 19.0 | 20.7 | 14.9 | 9.0 | 100.0 | 824 |
| Major City | 2.8 | 15.6 | 16.9 | 20.4 | 20.1 | 15.8 | 8.5 | 100.0 | 470 |
| Other Urban | 2.1 | 11.3 | 24.6 | 17.1 | 21.5 | 13.8 | 9.7 | 100.0 | 354 |
| **Mother's Education** | | | | | | | | | |
| None | 5.4 | 14.1 | 19.8 | 16.7 | 18.9 | 14.5 | 10.6 | 100.0 | 2,330 |
| Primary | 5.2 | 19.5 | 26.1 | 16.6 | 14.1 | 10.7 | 7.8 | 100.0 | 330 |
| Middle | 10.2 | 21.1 | 25.5 | 12.3 | 19.5 | 8.8 | 2.6 | 100.0 | 157 |
| Secondary | 3.6 | 19.5 | 26.3 | 24.6 | 13.8 | 7.3 | 4.9 | 100.0 | 188 |
| Higher | 0.8 | 18.4 | 24.3 | 24.0 | 23.3 | 6.1 | 3.0 | 100.0 | 140 |
| Madrasa/NSC | 16.1 | 6.0 | 28.5 | 27.6 | 12.3 | 6.6 | 2.9 | 100.0 | 9 |
| **Wealth index quintiles** | | | | | | | | | |
| Lowest | 7.0 | 15.7 | 21.6 | 17.2 | 18.9 | 11.1 | 8.5 | 100.0 | 1,240 |
| Second | 6.2 | 17.8 | 24.2 | 15.2 | 14.6 | 13.9 | 8.1 | 100.0 | 675 |
| Middle | 4.3 | 15.5 | 18.6 | 17.2 | 18.7 | 15.0 | 10.8 | 100.0 | 546 |
| Fourth | 3.0 | 12.4 | 19.3 | 20.7 | 20.2 | 12.3 | 12.2 | 100.0 | 406 |
| Highest | 1.8 | 13.8 | 21.9 | 17.6 | 21.0 | 16.2 | 7.7 | 100.0 | 287 |

## Table ED.8A: Literacy rate (10 years and older)

Percentage of household members aged 10 years or more who are literate, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

| | Male | | Female | | Total | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Literacy rate* | Number of Household members | Literacy rate* | Number of Household members | Literacy rate* | Number of Household members |
| **Punjab** | 68.7 | 227,607 | 49.5 | 217,054 | 59.3 | 444,661 |
| **District** | | | | | | |
| **Bahwalpur** | 55.2 | 8,102 | 34.4 | 7,580 | 45.1 | 15,683 |
| **Tehsil** | | | | | | |
| Ahmedpur East | 42.4 | 2,499 | 19.4 | 2,297 | 31.4 | 4,796 |
| Bahawalpur City | 71.3 | 1,548 | 56.8 | 1,402 | 64.4 | 2,950 |
| Bahawalpur Sadar | 52.9 | 1,013 | 25.9 | 956 | 39.8 | 1,969 |
| Hasilpur | 55.4 | 1,055 | 36.0 | 1,021 | 45.9 | 2,076 |
| Khairpur Tamewali | 48.4 | 698 | 18.7 | 666 | 33.9 | 1,364 |
| Yazman | 66.1 | 1,289 | 50.5 | 1,238 | 58.4 | 2,527 |
| **Area of residence** | | | | | | |
| Rural | 48.6 | 5,736 | 24.8 | 5,447 | 37.0 | 11,183 |
| All Urban | 71.2 | 2,366 | 58.9 | 2,134 | 65.4 | 4,500 |
| Major City | 73.9 | 1,351 | 61.2 | 1,205 | 67.9 | 2,556 |
| Other Urban | 67.6 | 1,015 | 55.9 | 929 | 62.0 | 1,943 |
| **Age** | | | | | | |
| 10 - 14 | 65.0 | 1,422 | 53.8 | 1,303 | 59.6 | 2,725 |
| 15 - 19 | 66.4 | 1,297 | 51.1 | 1,228 | 59.0 | 2,526 |
| 20 - 24 | 66.5 | 944 | 46.5 | 976 | 56.3 | 1,919 |
| 25 - 29 | 61.4 | 839 | 36.1 | 830 | 48.8 | 1,669 |
| 30 - 34 | 58.0 | 625 | 29.4 | 587 | 44.1 | 1,212 |
| 35 - 39 | 51.3 | 579 | 23.6 | 614 | 37.0 | 1,194 |
| 40 - 44 | 45.9 | 533 | 17.3 | 440 | 33.0 | 973 |
| 45 - 49 | 47.3 | 416 | 15.6 | 306 | 33.8 | 722 |
| 50 - 54 | 42.5 | 353 | 10.1 | 459 | 24.2 | 812 |
| 55 - 59 | 37.2 | 271 | 7.0 | 245 | 22.9 | 516 |
| 60 - 64 | 23.1 | 307 | 4.4 | 228 | 15.1 | 535 |
| 65 - 69 | 30.9 | 160 | 2.7 | 110 | 19.4 | 271 |
| 70 - 74 | 18.7 | 162 | 2.7 | 129 | 11.6 | 291 |
| 75 + | 21.8 | 193 | 3.2 | 124 | 14.5 | 318 |
| **Education** | | | | | | |
| None | 30.4 | 4,696 | 20.3 | 4,406 | 25.5 | 9,102 |
| Primary | 85.5 | 1,126 | 38.7 | 1,040 | 63.0 | 2,166 |
| Middle | 87.6 | 690 | 51.2 | 671 | 69.7 | 1,361 |
| Secondary | 92.2 | 1,038 | 61.5 | 907 | 77.9 | 1,945 |
| Higher | 96.6 | 534 | 75.5 | 535 | 86.1 | 1,069 |
| Madrasa/NSC | 21.3 | 14 | 14.2 | 17 | 17.5 | 31 |
| Missing/DK | 100.0 | 4 | 9.9 | 4 | 54.9 | 7 |
| **Wealth index quintiles** | | | | | | |
| Lowest | 31.2 | 3,062 | 9.7 | 2,863 | 20.8 | 5,926 |
| Second | 53.4 | 1,726 | 27.4 | 1,583 | 40.9 | 3,309 |
| Middle | 68.1 | 1,429 | 46.9 | 1,372 | 57.7 | 2,801 |
| Fourth | 80.1 | 1,108 | 65.6 | 1,074 | 72.9 | 2,182 |
| Highest | 94.6 | 777 | 79.7 | 688 | 87.6 | 1,465 |

## Table ED.8B: Literacy rate (15 years and older)

Percentage of household members aged 15 years or more who are literate, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

| | Male | | Female | | Total | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Literacy rate* | Number of Household members | Literacy rate* | Number of Household members | Literacy rate* | Number of Household members |
| **Punjab** | 66.1 | 189,685 | 44.7 | 182,312 | 55.6 | 371,997 |
| **District** | | | | | | |
| **Bahwalpur** | 53.1 | 6,680 | 30.4 | 6,277 | 42.1 | 12,957 |
| **Tehsil** | | | | | | |
| Ahmedpur East | 41.5 | 2,057 | 15.7 | 1,866 | 29.3 | 3,923 |
| Bahawalpur City | 69.7 | 1,278 | 53.5 | 1,174 | 61.9 | 2,452 |
| Bahawalpur Sadar | 50.0 | 821 | 20.7 | 798 | 35.6 | 1,620 |
| Hasilpur | 53.6 | 862 | 31.2 | 839 | 42.6 | 1,700 |
| Khairpur Tamewali | 45.4 | 589 | 15.9 | 554 | 31.1 | 1,143 |
| Yazman | 61.9 | 1,073 | 44.9 | 1,047 | 53.5 | 2,119 |
| **Area of residence** | | | | | | |
| Rural | 46.2 | 4,727 | 20.7 | 4,501 | 33.8 | 9,228 |
| All Urban | 69.9 | 1,953 | 54.8 | 1,776 | 62.7 | 3,729 |
| Major City | 72.6 | 1,116 | 57.9 | 1,012 | 65.6 | 2,129 |
| Other Urban | 66.3 | 836 | 50.6 | 764 | 58.8 | 1,601 |
| **Age** | | | | | | |
| 15 - 19 | 66.4 | 1,297 | 51.1 | 1,228 | 59.0 | 2,526 |
| 20 - 24 | 66.5 | 944 | 46.5 | 976 | 56.3 | 1,919 |
| 25 - 29 | 61.4 | 839 | 36.1 | 830 | 48.8 | 1,669 |
| 30 - 34 | 58.0 | 625 | 29.4 | 587 | 44.1 | 1,212 |
| 35 - 39 | 51.3 | 579 | 23.6 | 614 | 37.0 | 1,194 |
| 40 - 44 | 45.9 | 533 | 17.3 | 440 | 33.0 | 973 |
| 45 - 49 | 47.3 | 416 | 15.6 | 306 | 33.8 | 722 |
| 50 - 54 | 42.5 | 353 | 10.1 | 459 | 24.2 | 812 |
| 55 - 59 | 37.2 | 271 | 7.0 | 245 | 22.9 | 516 |
| 60 - 64 | 23.1 | 307 | 4.4 | 228 | 15.1 | 535 |
| 65 - 69 | 30.9 | 160 | 2.7 | 110 | 19.4 | 271 |
| 70 - 74 | 18.7 | 162 | 2.7 | 129 | 11.6 | 291 |
| 75 + | 21.8 | 193 | 3.2 | 124 | 14.5 | 318 |
| **Education** | | | | | | |
| None | 26.1 | 3,860 | 16.7 | 3,630 | 21.5 | 7,489 |
| Primary | 86.8 | 943 | 33.3 | 877 | 61.0 | 1,820 |
| Middle | 88.3 | 576 | 44.5 | 552 | 66.9 | 1,128 |
| Secondary | 92.4 | 841 | 57.1 | 758 | 75.6 | 1,599 |
| Higher | 97.1 | 446 | 73.6 | 446 | 85.4 | 892 |
| Madrasa/NSC | 20.4 | 12 | 14.3 | 12 | 17.3 | 24 |
| Missing/DK | 100.0 | 2 | 0.0 | 2 | 54.1 | 4 |
| **Wealth index quintiles** | | | | | | |
| Lowest | 28.8 | 2,507 | 6.4 | 2,342 | 18.0 | 4,849 |
| Second | 50.3 | 1,421 | 21.6 | 1,293 | 36.6 | 2,713 |
| Middle | 65.6 | 1,162 | 40.8 | 1,147 | 53.3 | 2,310 |
| Fourth | 78.2 | 922 | 61.0 | 895 | 69.7 | 1,817 |
| Highest | 94.2 | 668 | 77.2 | 600 | 86.2 | 1,268 |

Percentage of household members aged 15-24 years who are literate, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

| | Male | | Female | | Total | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Literacy rate | Number of Household members | Literacy rate | Number of Household members | Literacy rate | Number of Household members |
| Punjab | 79.0 | 64,064 | 67.7 | 63,807 | 73.3 | 127,872 |
| **District** | | | | | | |
| **Bahwalpur** | 66.4 | 2,241 | 49.1 | 2,204 | 57.8 | 4,445 |
| **Tehsil** | | | | | | |
| Ahmedpur East | 51.6 | 706 | 26.9 | 626 | 40.0 | 1,332 |
| Bahawalpur City | 78.2 | 452 | 75.6 | 453 | 76.9 | 905 |
| Bahawalpur Sadar | 70.1 | 273 | 38.6 | 287 | 54.0 | 560 |
| Hasilpur | 66.3 | 283 | 51.2 | 283 | 58.8 | 565 |
| Khairpur Tamewali | 65.1 | 193 | 28.7 | 201 | 46.6 | 394 |
| Yazman | 79.8 | 333 | 72.5 | 355 | 76.0 | 688 |
| **Area of residence** | | | | | | |
| Rural | 61.5 | 1,513 | 36.5 | 1,546 | 48.9 | 3,059 |
| All Urban | 76.7 | 728 | 78.5 | 659 | 77.6 | 1,386 |
| Major City | 79.0 | 406 | 80.4 | 394 | 79.7 | 800 |
| Other Urban | 73.9 | 321 | 75.5 | 265 | 74.6 | 586 |
| **Age** | | | | | | |
| 15 - 19 | 66.4 | 1,297 | 51.1 | 1,228 | 59.0 | 2,526 |
| 20 - 24 | 66.5 | 944 | 46.5 | 976 | 56.3 | 1,919 |
| **Education** | | | | | | |
| None | 52.3 | 1,291 | 33.9 | 1,307 | 43.0 | 2,598 |
| Primary | 77.2 | 318 | 56.5 | 299 | 67.2 | 617 |
| Middle | 84.9 | 205 | 70.1 | 199 | 77.6 | 404 |
| Secondary | 90.2 | 291 | 78.6 | 255 | 84.8 | 546 |
| Higher | 98.7 | 132 | 92.4 | 140 | 95.5 | 272 |
| Madrasa/NSC | 37.4 | 4 | 14.3 | 4 | 25.9 | 7 |
| Missing/DK | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 50.0 | 1 |
| **Wealth index quintiles** | | | | | | |
| Lowest | 43.5 | 768 | 13.8 | 776 | 28.6 | 1,544 |
| Second | 62.7 | 476 | 38.8 | 459 | 51.0 | 935 |
| Middle | 78.1 | 410 | 69.3 | 436 | 73.6 | 846 |
| Fourth | 86.9 | 351 | 91.4 | 320 | 89.1 | 671 |
| Highest | 97.9 | 237 | 94.4 | 212 | 96.3 | 449 |

**Table ED.1: Pre-school attendance**

Percentage of children aged 3-4 years who are attending pre-school, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

| | Male | | Female | | Total | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Percentage of children aged 3-4 years currently attending preschool | Number of children aged 3-4 years | Percentage of children aged 3-4 years currently attending preschool | Number of children aged 3-4 years | Percentage of children aged 3-4 years currently attending preschool | Number of children aged 3-4 years |
| Punjab | 13.8 | 14,977 | 13.2 | 14,323 | 13.5 | 29,300 |
| **District** | | | | | | |
| **Bahwalpur** | 11.3 | 625 | 8.9 | 594 | 10.1 | 1,219 |
| **Tehsil** | | | | | | |
| Ahmedpur East | 5.2 | 197 | 5.1 | 217 | 5.1 | 414 |
| Bahawalpur City | 12.3 | 100 | 10.9 | 95 | 11.6 | 195 |
| Bahawalpur Sadar | 8.2 | 76 | 7.5 | 80 | 7.9 | 156 |
| Hasilpur | 14.7 | 95 | 3.9 | 61 | 10.5 | 156 |
| Khairpur Tamewali | 9.6 | 58 | 3.7 | 51 | 6.9 | 109 |
| Yazman | 22.8 | 98 | 23.6 | 90 | 23.2 | 189 |
| **Area of residence** | | | | | | |
| Rural | 10.0 | 494 | 7.2 | 459 | 8.7 | 953 |
| All Urban | 16.2 | 131 | 14.8 | 135 | 15.5 | 266 |
| Major City | 12.7 | 79 | 11.8 | 71 | 12.3 | 150 |
| Other Urban | 21.4 | 53 | 18.0 | 63 | 19.6 | 116 |
| **Age** | | | | | | |
| 3 | 4.2 | 308 | 5.2 | 307 | 4.7 | 616 |
| 4 | 18.2 | 317 | 12.9 | 286 | 15.7 | 603 |
| **Education** | | | | | | |
| None | 7.9 | 469 | 6.1 | 457 | 7.0 | 926 |
| Primary | 14.8 | 77 | 12.9 | 54 | 14.0 | 130 |
| Middle | 38.6 | 27 | 6.6 | 23 | 24.0 | 50 |
| Secondary | 31.7 | 28 | 26.9 | 35 | 29.1 | 63 |
| Higher | 12.2 | 23 | 30.3 | 23 | 21.4 | 46 |
| Madrasa/NSC | 0.0 | 1 | 0.0 | 2 | 0.0 | 3 |
| **Wealth index quintiles** | | | | | | |
| Lowest | 4.8 | 285 | 4.0 | 287 | 4.4 | 572 |
| Second | 12.2 | 134 | 8.0 | 119 | 10.2 | 253 |
| Middle | 16.5 | 103 | 9.5 | 87 | 13.3 | 190 |
| Fourth | 20.9 | 62 | 23.9 | 66 | 22.4 | 128 |
| Highest | 26.6 | 41 | 22.7 | 35 | 24.8 | 76 |

Percentage of children of primary school entry age attending grade 1*, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

| | Percentage of children of primary school entry age (5 years) currently attending grade 1* | Number of children of primary school entry age** (5 years) | Percentage of children of primary school entry age (6 years) currently attending grade 1* | Number of children of primary school entry age** (6 years) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Punjab | 18.9 | 14,684 | 38.4 | 16,234 |
| **District** | | | | |
| **Bahwalpur** | 17.1 | 548 | 35.8 | 630 |
| **Tehsil** | | | | |
| Ahmedpur East | 9.1 | 206 | 21.0 | 210 |
| Bahawalpur City | 26.8 | 71 | 61.1 | 120 |
| Bahawalpur Sadar | 20.8 | 71 | 40.0 | 82 |
| Hasilpur | 33.1 | 59 | 20.5 | 85 |
| Khairpur Tamewali | 9.8 | 47 | 20.9 | 50 |
| Yazman | 18.4 | 93 | 56.9 | 83 |
| **Gender** | | | | |
| Male | 17.8 | 283 | 36.5 | 317 |
| Female | 16.4 | 265 | 35.0 | 314 |
| **Area of residence** | | | | |
| Rural | 14.7 | 435 | 27.9 | 459 |
| All Urban | 26.6 | 113 | 56.9 | 171 |
| Major City | 28.6 | 56 | 67.1 | 102 |
| Other Urban | 24.5 | 57 | 41.8 | 69 |
| **Age of child** | | | | |
| 5 or 6 | 17.1 | 548 | 35.8 | 630 |
| **Mother's education** | | | | |
| None | 11.1 | 432 | 26.9 | 483 |
| Primary | 38.0 | 45 | 50.5 | 62 |
| Middle | 55.5 | 24 | 75.6 | 29 |
| Secondary | 37.7 | 27 | 75.6 | 33 |
| Higher | 26.3 | 19 | 81.0 | 21 |
| Madrasa/NSC | 54.1 | 1 | 25.1 | 3 |
| **Wealth index quintiles** | | | | |
| Lowest | 8.0 | 265 | 18.8 | 281 |
| Second | 19.4 | 112 | 28.4 | 127 |
| Middle | 26.8 | 78 | 48.1 | 89 |
| Fourth | 32.0 | 60 | 63.8 | 81 |
| Highest | 32.9 | 34 | 81.3 | 51 |

**Table ED.3A: Primary school net attendance ratio (5-9 years)**

Percentage of children of primary school age (5-9 years) attending primary or secondary school (NAR), MICS Punjab, 2007-08

| | Male | | Female | | Total | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Net attendance ratio | Number of children | Net attendance ratio | Number of children | Net attendance ratio* | Number of children |
| Punjab | 54.0 | 39,519 | 51.8 | 37,026 | 52.9 | 76,545 |
| **District** | | | | | | |
| **Bahwalpur** | 45.8 | 1,578 | 40.7 | 1,475 | 43.4 | 3,052 |
| **Tehsil** | | | | | | |
| Ahmedpur East | 31.1 | 587 | 25.4 | 528 | 28.4 | 1,114 |
| Bahawalpur City | 67.5 | 239 | 63.3 | 244 | 65.4 | 483 |
| Bahawalpur Sadar | 48.9 | 189 | 42.5 | 198 | 45.6 | 387 |
| Hasilpur | 46.7 | 205 | 39.1 | 172 | 43.3 | 377 |
| Khairpur Tamewali | 39.1 | 129 | 20.4 | 113 | 30.4 | 242 |
| Yazman | 61.5 | 230 | 62.5 | 219 | 62.0 | 449 |
| **Area of residence** | | | | | | |
| Rural | 40.8 | 1,217 | 32.8 | 1,122 | 37.0 | 2,339 |
| All Urban | 62.9 | 361 | 65.8 | 353 | 64.3 | 713 |
| Major City | 72.8 | 196 | 67.9 | 199 | 70.3 | 394 |
| Other Urban | 51.2 | 165 | 63.0 | 154 | 56.9 | 319 |
| **Age** | | | | | | |
| 5 | 18.2 | 283 | 17.5 | 265 | 17.8 | 548 |
| 6 | 38.2 | 317 | 35.7 | 314 | 36.9 | 630 |
| 7 | 46.4 | 355 | 42.5 | 352 | 44.5 | 706 |
| 8 | 58.7 | 398 | 48.4 | 314 | 54.2 | 712 |
| 9 | 67.7 | 225 | 61.0 | 231 | 64.3 | 456 |
| **Mother's education** | | | | | | |
| None | 39.6 | 1,275 | 30.8 | 1,142 | 35.4 | 2,417 |
| Primary | 66.9 | 143 | 68.1 | 128 | 67.5 | 270 |
| Middle | 78.5 | 45 | 80.6 | 77 | 79.8 | 122 |
| Secondary | 77.4 | 63 | 80.1 | 65 | 78.7 | 128 |
| Higher | 79.8 | 46 | 77.6 | 59 | 78.6 | 104 |
| Madrasa/NSC | 36.2 | 7 | 54.0 | 5 | 43.9 | 12 |
| **Wealth index quintiles** | | | | | | |
| Lowest | 31.8 | 741 | 18.4 | 661 | 25.5 | 1,402 |
| Second | 44.7 | 329 | 40.1 | 314 | 42.5 | 643 |
| Middle | 58.4 | 245 | 64.3 | 214 | 61.1 | 459 |
| Fourth | 73.0 | 167 | 71.7 | 175 | 72.3 | 342 |
| Highest | 78.7 | 96 | 80.9 | 110 | 79.9 | 207 |

Percentage of children of primary school age (5-9 years) attending primary or secondary school (GAR), MICS Punjab, 2007-08

| | Male | | Female | | Total | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Gross attendance ratio* | Number of children | Gross attendance ratio* | Number of children | Gross attendance ratio* | Number of children |
| Punjab | 101.6 | 39,519 | 92.5 | 37,026 | 97.2 | 76,545 |
| **District** | | | | | | |
| **Bahwalpur** | 83.8 | 1,578 | 72.0 | 1,475 | 78.1 | 3,052 |
| **Tehsil** | | | | | | |
| Ahmedpur East | 55.6 | 587 | 44.3 | 528 | 50.3 | 1,114 |
| Bahawalpur City | 118.1 | 239 | 108.9 | 244 | 113.4 | 483 |
| Bahawalpur Sadar | 93.2 | 189 | 74.5 | 198 | 83.6 | 387 |
| Hasilpur | 80.6 | 205 | 77.2 | 172 | 79.0 | 377 |
| Khairpur Tamewali | 84.0 | 129 | 49.8 | 113 | 68.0 | 242 |
| Yazman | 115.1 | 230 | 102.8 | 219 | 109.1 | 449 |
| **Area of residence** | | | | | | |
| Rural | 75.3 | 1,217 | 58.2 | 1,122 | 67.1 | 2,339 |
| All Urban | 112.4 | 361 | 115.9 | 353 | 114.1 | 713 |
| Major City | 124.5 | 196 | 117.3 | 199 | 120.8 | 394 |
| Other Urban | 98.1 | 165 | 114.2 | 154 | 105.8 | 319 |
| **Mother's education** | | | | | | |
| None | 73.3 | 1,275 | 58.5 | 1,142 | 66.3 | 2,417 |
| Primary | 98.2 | 143 | 113.4 | 128 | 105.4 | 270 |
| Middle | 135.1 | 45 | 111.8 | 77 | 120.4 | 122 |
| Secondary | 119.1 | 63 | 99.3 | 65 | 109.1 | 128 |
| Higher | 119.9 | 46 | 102.2 | 59 | 110.0 | 104 |
| Madrasa/NSC | 44.8 | 7 | 85.4 | 5 | 62.4 | 12 |
| **Wealth index quintiles** | | | | | | |
| Lowest | 57.1 | 741 | 33.9 | 661 | 46.2 | 1,402 |
| Second | 90.5 | 329 | 79.3 | 314 | 85.0 | 643 |
| Middle | 110.2 | 245 | 114.9 | 214 | 112.4 | 459 |
| Fourth | 121.2 | 167 | 120.1 | 175 | 120.6 | 342 |
| Highest | 134.1 | 96 | 120.2 | 110 | 126.7 | 207 |

Percentage of children age 5-9 years attending primary schools by type of school, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

| | Attending public primary school | Attending private primary school | Attending Madrasa/ NSC | Attending primary school but DK type of school or type is missing | Total | Number of children 5-9 years old |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Punjab | 55.9 | 43.0 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 100.0 | 40,501 |
| **District** | | | | | | |
| **Bahwalpur** | 67.2 | 32.2 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 100.0 | 1,324 |
| **Tehsil** | | | | | | |
| Ahmedpur East | 81.6 | 17.3 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 100.0 | 316 |
| Bahawalpur City | 43.3 | 56.2 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 100.0 | 316 |
| Bahawalpur Sadar | 81.9 | 17.1 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 100.0 | 176 |
| Hasilpur | 70.5 | 29.2 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 100.0 | 163 |
| Khairpur Tamewali | 73.8 | 25.1 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 100.0 | 73 |
| Yazman | 64.9 | 35.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 278 |
| **Area of residence** | | | | | | |
| Rural | 77.0 | 22.3 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 100.0 | 865 |
| All Urban | 48.6 | 50.9 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 100.0 | 459 |
| Major City | 40.4 | 59.0 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 100.0 | 277 |
| Other Urban | 61.1 | 38.6 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 100.0 | 182 |
| **Age** | | | | | | |
| 5 | 65.0 | 35.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 98 |
| 6 | 57.8 | 41.2 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 100.0 | 233 |
| 7 | 68.4 | 31.2 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 100.0 | 314 |
| 8 | 69.6 | 29.6 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 100.0 | 385 |
| 9 | 70.7 | 28.6 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 100.0 | 294 |
| **Mother's education** | | | | | | |
| None | 77.3 | 22.0 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 100.0 | 856 |
| Primary | 65.2 | 33.9 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 100.0 | 182 |
| Middle | 45.7 | 54.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 97 |
| Secondary | 38.1 | 61.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 101 |
| Higher | 27.8 | 71.5 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 100.0 | 82 |
| Madrasa/NSC | 52.1 | 47.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 5 |
| **Wealth index quintiles** | | | | | | |
| Lowest | 85.7 | 13.3 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 100.0 | 358 |
| Second | 80.7 | 19.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 100.0 | 273 |
| Middle | 68.9 | 30.5 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 100.0 | 280 |
| Fourth | 50.2 | 49.1 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 100.0 | 247 |
| Highest | 27.0 | 72.7 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 100.0 | 165 |

### Table ED.4: Middle/Secondary school net attendance ratio

Percentage of children of middle/secondary school age (10-14 years) attending secondary school or higher (NAR), MICS Punjab, 2007-08

| | Male | | Female | | Total | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Net attendance ratio | Number of children | Net attendance ratio | Number of children | Net attendance ratio* | Number of children |
| Punjab | 29.6 | 37,922 | 27.8 | 34,743 | 28.7 | 72,665 |
| **District** | | | | | | |
| **Bahwalpur** | 21.2 | 1,422 | 17.4 | 1,303 | 19.4 | 2,725 |
| **Tehsil** | | | | | | |
| Ahmedpur East | 11.6 | 441 | 8.4 | 431 | 10.0 | 873 |
| Bahawalpur City | 31.6 | 270 | 29.5 | 228 | 30.6 | 498 |
| Bahawalpur Sadar | 20.1 | 192 | 11.8 | 158 | 16.4 | 349 |
| Hasilpur | 23.2 | 193 | 20.4 | 183 | 21.8 | 376 |
| Khairpur Tamewali | 16.8 | 110 | 7.0 | 112 | 11.9 | 222 |
| Yazman | 29.0 | 217 | 31.0 | 191 | 29.9 | 407 |
| **Area of residence** | | | | | | |
| Rural | 16.8 | 1,009 | 11.8 | 946 | 14.4 | 1,954 |
| All Urban | 31.8 | 413 | 32.2 | 357 | 32.0 | 771 |
| Major City | 34.1 | 235 | 33.3 | 193 | 33.7 | 428 |
| Other Urban | 28.9 | 178 | 30.9 | 164 | 29.8 | 343 |
| **Age** | | | | | | |
| 10 | 5.8 | 371 | 3.5 | 333 | 4.7 | 704 |
| 11 | 14.8 | 190 | 9.6 | 197 | 12.2 | 387 |
| 12 | 23.2 | 391 | 19.2 | 283 | 21.5 | 674 |
| 13 | 26.9 | 227 | 28.2 | 226 | 27.5 | 453 |
| 14 | 41.1 | 243 | 29.4 | 264 | 35.0 | 507 |
| **Mother's education** | | | | | | |
| None | 16.2 | 1,177 | 10.6 | 1,060 | 13.6 | 2,237 |
| Primary | 39.0 | 101 | 40.2 | 125 | 39.6 | 226 |
| Middle | 44.8 | 52 | 39.3 | 48 | 42.2 | 101 |
| Secondary | 48.1 | 56 | 64.4 | 35 | 54.3 | 91 |
| Higher | 53.8 | 30 | 64.5 | 34 | 59.5 | 65 |
| Madrasa/NSC | 70.7 | 5 | 0.0 | 1 | 57.2 | 7 |
| **Wealth index quintiles** | | | | | | |
| Lowest | 8.1 | 556 | 4.2 | 521 | 6.2 | 1,077 |
| Second | 15.6 | 305 | 7.9 | 291 | 11.9 | 596 |
| Middle | 27.8 | 267 | 26.3 | 225 | 27.1 | 491 |
| Fourth | 41.9 | 186 | 41.1 | 179 | 41.5 | 365 |
| Highest | 51.9 | 109 | 55.7 | 88 | 53.6 | 197 |

## Table ED.4w: Secondary school age children attending primary school

Percentage of children of secondary school age (10-14 years) attending primary school, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

| | Male | | Female | | Total | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Percent attending primary school | Number of children | Percent attending primary school | Number of children | Percent attending primary school | Number of children |
| Punjab | 46.3 | 37,922 | 40.4 | 34,743 | 43.4 | 72,665 |
| **District** | | | | | | |
| **Bahwalpur** | 37.8 | 1,422 | 30.6 | 1,303 | 34.3 | 2,725 |
| **Tehsil** | | | | | | |
| Ahmedpur East | 29.9 | 441 | 21.3 | 431 | 25.6 | 873 |
| Bahawalpur City | 40.8 | 270 | 36.1 | 228 | 38.6 | 498 |
| Bahawalpur Sadar | 37.6 | 192 | 34.7 | 158 | 36.3 | 349 |
| Hasilpur | 34.4 | 193 | 33.1 | 183 | 33.8 | 376 |
| Khairpur Tamewali | 41.4 | 110 | 23.4 | 112 | 32.3 | 222 |
| Yazman | 51.3 | 217 | 43.2 | 191 | 47.5 | 407 |
| **Area of residence** | | | | | | |
| Rural | 36.8 | 1,009 | 26.8 | 946 | 32.0 | 1,954 |
| All Urban | 40.1 | 413 | 40.6 | 357 | 40.3 | 771 |
| Major City | 39.1 | 235 | 36.6 | 193 | 37.9 | 428 |
| Other Urban | 41.4 | 178 | 45.3 | 164 | 43.3 | 343 |
| **Age** | | | | | | |
| 10 | 52.9 | 371 | 47.6 | 333 | 50.4 | 704 |
| 11 | 51.3 | 190 | 43.6 | 197 | 47.4 | 387 |
| 12 | 36.3 | 391 | 30.3 | 283 | 33.8 | 674 |
| 13 | 30.7 | 227 | 17.0 | 226 | 23.8 | 453 |
| 14 | 13.1 | 243 | 11.2 | 264 | 12.1 | 507 |
| **Mother's education** | | | | | | |
| None | 36.5 | 1,177 | 29.1 | 1,060 | 33.0 | 2,237 |
| Primary | 42.9 | 101 | 42.9 | 125 | 42.9 | 226 |
| Middle | 47.0 | 52 | 43.8 | 48 | 45.4 | 101 |
| Secondary | 44.5 | 56 | 21.1 | 35 | 35.5 | 91 |
| Higher | 46.2 | 30 | 23.8 | 34 | 34.3 | 65 |
| Madrasa/NSC | 10.7 | 5 | 20.5 | 1 | 12.6 | 7 |
| **Wealth index quintiles** | | | | | | |
| Lowest | 29.3 | 556 | 17.3 | 521 | 23.5 | 1,077 |
| Second | 43.9 | 305 | 37.4 | 291 | 40.7 | 596 |
| Middle | 44.7 | 267 | 43.4 | 225 | 44.1 | 491 |
| Fourth | 39.6 | 186 | 39.6 | 179 | 39.6 | 365 |
| Highest | 43.5 | 109 | 35.8 | 88 | 40.1 | 197 |

Ratio of females to males attending primary education and ratio of females to males attending secondary education, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

| | Primary school net attendance ratio (NAR), females | Primary school net attendance ratio (NAR), males | **Gender parity index (GPI) for primary school NAR*** | Secondary school net attendance ratio (NAR), females | Secondary school net attendance ratio (NAR), males | **Gender parity index (GPI) for secondary school NAR*** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Punjab | 51.8 | 54.0 | 0.96 | 27.8 | 29.6 | 0.94 |
| **District** | | | | | | |
| **Bahwalpur** | 40.7 | 45.8 | 0.89 | 17.4 | 21.2 | 0.82 |
| **Tehsil** | | | | | | |
| Ahmedpur East | 25.4 | 31.1 | 0.82 | 8.4 | 11.6 | 0.72 |
| Bahawalpur City | 63.3 | 67.5 | 0.94 | 29.5 | 31.6 | 0.94 |
| Bahawalpur Sadar | 42.5 | 48.9 | 0.87 | 11.8 | 20.1 | 0.58 |
| Hasilpur | 39.1 | 46.7 | 0.84 | 20.4 | 23.2 | 0.88 |
| Khairpur Tamewali | 20.4 | 39.1 | 0.52 | 7.0 | 16.8 | 0.42 |
| Yazman | 62.5 | 61.5 | 1.02 | 31.0 | 29.0 | 1.07 |
| **Area of residence** | | | | | | |
| Rural | 32.8 | 40.8 | 0.80 | 11.8 | 16.8 | 0.70 |
| All Urban | 65.8 | 62.9 | 1.05 | 32.2 | 31.8 | 1.01 |
| Major City | 67.9 | 72.8 | 0.93 | 33.3 | 34.1 | 0.98 |
| Other Urban | 63.0 | 51.2 | 1.23 | 30.9 | 28.9 | 1.07 |
| **Mother's education** | | | | | | |
| None | 30.8 | 39.6 | 0.78 | 10.6 | 16.2 | 0.65 |
| Primary | 68.1 | 66.9 | 1.02 | 40.2 | 39.0 | 1.03 |
| Middle | 80.6 | 78.5 | 1.03 | 39.3 | 44.8 | 0.88 |
| Secondary | 80.1 | 77.4 | 1.03 | 64.4 | 48.1 | 1.34 |
| Higher | 77.6 | 79.8 | 0.97 | 64.5 | 53.8 | 1.20 |
| Madrasa/NSC | 54.0 | 36.2 | 1.49 | 0.0 | 70.7 | 0.00 |
| **Wealth index quintiles** | | | | | | |
| Lowest | 18.4 | 31.8 | 0.58 | 4.2 | 8.1 | 0.52 |
| Second | 40.1 | 44.7 | 0.90 | 7.9 | 15.6 | 0.51 |
| Middle | 64.3 | 58.4 | 1.10 | 26.3 | 27.8 | 0.95 |
| Fourth | 71.7 | 73.0 | 0.98 | 41.1 | 41.9 | 0.98 |
| Highest | 80.9 | 78.7 | 1.03 | 55.7 | 51.9 | 1.07 |

| | Boys government school | | | Girls government school | | | Boys private school | | | Girls private school | | | Number of houshold members |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | <2 km | 2-5 km | >5 km | <2 km | 2-5 km | >5 km | <2 km | 2-5 km | >5 km | <2 km | 2-5 km | >5 km | |
| Punjab | 93.0 | 5.3 | 1.7 | 91.4 | 5.9 | 2.7 | 74.7 | 9.6 | 15.7 | 74.0 | 9.8 | 16.2 | 91,075 |
| **District** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Bahwalpur** | 83.9 | 12.1 | 4.0 | 79.1 | 15.2 | 5.7 | 52.7 | 20.7 | 26.6 | 52.1 | 21.4 | 26.6 | 3,740 |
| **Tehsil** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ahmedpur East | 79.8 | 14.8 | 5.3 | 72.3 | 20.2 | 7.5 | 35.0 | 22.1 | 42.9 | 34.0 | 22.9 | 43.0 | 903 |
| Bahawalpur City | 88.7 | 7.3 | 4.0 | 88.2 | 7.7 | 4.1 | 75.2 | 17.6 | 7.2 | 75.2 | 17.6 | 7.2 | 502 |
| Bahawalpur Sadar | 78.7 | 19.5 | 1.8 | 73.9 | 22.9 | 3.2 | 52.2 | 17.9 | 29.9 | 52.3 | 17.8 | 29.9 | 718 |
| Hasilpur | 91.9 | 7.1 | 0.9 | 88.1 | 7.2 | 4.7 | 52.0 | 19.0 | 29.0 | 52.3 | 19.0 | 28.7 | 540 |
| Khairpur Tamewali | 81.2 | 15.6 | 3.2 | 70.0 | 24.2 | 5.8 | 49.1 | 32.6 | 18.3 | 49.6 | 32.3 | 18.1 | 455 |
| Yazman | 87.0 | 5.3 | 7.7 | 86.6 | 5.3 | 8.1 | 61.5 | 18.2 | 20.3 | 58.6 | 20.9 | 20.5 | 622 |
| **Area of residence** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rural | 79.3 | 15.4 | 5.3 | 72.9 | 19.5 | 7.6 | 36.0 | 27.7 | 36.4 | 35.1 | 28.5 | 36.4 | 2,765 |
| All Urban | 97.1 | 2.7 | 0.2 | 97.0 | 2.7 | 0.3 | 97.9 | 2.0 | 0.1 | 97.9 | 2.0 | 0.1 | 975 |
| Major City | 97.0 | 3.0 | 0.0 | 96.4 | 3.6 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 342 |
| Other Urban | 97.1 | 2.6 | 0.3 | 97.3 | 2.3 | 0.5 | 96.9 | 3.0 | 0.2 | 96.9 | 3.0 | 0.2 | 633 |
| **Education of household head** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| None | 81.6 | 13.6 | 4.8 | 75.7 | 17.6 | 6.7 | 45.7 | 23.5 | 30.9 | 45.0 | 24.1 | 30.8 | 2,175 |
| Primary | 86.8 | 9.9 | 3.4 | 80.6 | 14.7 | 4.7 | 53.0 | 21.6 | 25.5 | 52.0 | 22.4 | 25.5 | 540 |
| Middle | 87.9 | 9.2 | 3.0 | 84.5 | 9.9 | 5.6 | 60.1 | 16.0 | 24.0 | 59.7 | 16.7 | 23.6 | 307 |
| Secondary | 86.0 | 11.6 | 2.4 | 85.3 | 10.9 | 3.8 | 67.3 | 15.3 | 17.4 | 66.6 | 15.8 | 17.7 | 453 |
| Higher | 90.2 | 7.3 | 2.4 | 89.4 | 7.3 | 3.3 | 75.3 | 10.6 | 14.1 | 75.1 | 10.9 | 14.0 | 250 |
| Madrasa/NSC | 61.5 | 38.5 | 0.0 | 61.5 | 38.5 | 0.0 | 45.5 | 45.5 | 9.1 | 45.5 | 45.5 | 9.1 | 13 |
| Missing/DK | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2 |
| **Wealth index quintiles** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lowest | 77.1 | 16.8 | 6.1 | 68.1 | 23.2 | 8.8 | 30.1 | 29.2 | 40.7 | 29.7 | 29.7 | 40.6 | 1,503 |
| Second | 84.0 | 12.9 | 3.1 | 78.9 | 16.4 | 4.7 | 48.1 | 23.6 | 28.4 | 47.2 | 24.4 | 28.4 | 843 |
| Middle | 88.4 | 8.4 | 3.3 | 88.8 | 7.6 | 3.6 | 65.5 | 15.9 | 18.6 | 65.2 | 16.4 | 18.4 | 655 |
| Fourth | 92.6 | 5.7 | 1.7 | 92.4 | 4.2 | 3.4 | 82.9 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 81.6 | 9.6 | 8.8 | 482 |
| Highest | 96.0 | 3.2 | 0.8 | 95.6 | 3.6 | 0.8 | 95.8 | 2.5 | 1.7 | 95.8 | 2.5 | 1.7 | 257 |

| | Boys government school | | | Girls government school | | | Boys private school | | | Girls private school | | | Number of houshold members |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | <2 km | 2-5 km | >5 km | <2 km | 2-5 km | >5 km | <2 km | 2-5 km | >5 km | <2 km | 2-5 km | >5 km | |
| Punjab | 62.6 | 23.2 | 14.2 | 62.8 | 21.0 | 16.3 | 65.5 | 13.1 | 21.5 | 65.3 | 13.1 | 21.7 | 91,075 |
| **District Bahwalpur** | 41.1 | 34.1 | 24.8 | 43.6 | 32.4 | 24.0 | 40.5 | 27.0 | 32.5 | 40.0 | 26.8 | 33.2 | 3,740 |
| **Tehsil** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ahmedpur East | 34.6 | 39.7 | 25.7 | 33.0 | 38.2 | 28.8 | 27.3 | 22.5 | 50.2 | 27.2 | 22.5 | 50.3 | 903 |
| Bahawalpur City | 70.4 | 27.1 | 2.6 | 71.6 | 25.8 | 2.6 | 64.5 | 28.8 | 6.7 | 64.6 | 28.8 | 6.7 | 502 |
| Bahawalpur Sadar | 28.4 | 41.1 | 30.5 | 33.6 | 38.4 | 28.0 | 29.5 | 26.3 | 44.2 | 29.0 | 26.5 | 44.5 | 718 |
| Hasilpur | 44.5 | 22.8 | 32.6 | 53.2 | 22.5 | 24.3 | 43.8 | 22.8 | 33.4 | 43.8 | 22.8 | 33.4 | 540 |
| Khairpur Tamewali | 36.9 | 40.1 | 23.0 | 36.0 | 32.1 | 31.9 | 35.3 | 28.1 | 36.6 | 35.4 | 26.2 | 38.5 | 455 |
| Yazman | 43.2 | 28.5 | 28.3 | 46.5 | 31.0 | 22.6 | 49.8 | 34.8 | 15.4 | 47.6 | 34.7 | 17.8 | 622 |
| **Area of residence** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rural | 25.5 | 41.5 | 33.0 | 29.1 | 39.1 | 31.8 | 22.8 | 32.5 | 44.7 | 22.1 | 32.2 | 45.7 | 2,765 |
| All Urban | 87.2 | 12.1 | 0.8 | 86.8 | 12.5 | 0.8 | 87.4 | 12.4 | 0.2 | 87.3 | 12.5 | 0.2 | 975 |
| Major City | 84.8 | 14.9 | 0.3 | 82.6 | 17.1 | 0.3 | 83.5 | 16.5 | 0.0 | 83.5 | 16.5 | 0.0 | 342 |
| Other Urban | 88.4 | 10.7 | 1.0 | 88.8 | 10.2 | 1.0 | 89.5 | 10.2 | 0.3 | 89.3 | 10.4 | 0.3 | 633 |
| **Education of household head** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| None | 33.5 | 38.0 | 28.5 | 36.2 | 36.0 | 27.8 | 32.0 | 30.4 | 37.6 | 31.4 | 30.3 | 38.3 | 2,175 |
| Primary | 41.1 | 33.5 | 25.4 | 44.3 | 32.4 | 23.4 | 40.8 | 28.4 | 30.8 | 41.0 | 27.8 | 31.2 | 540 |
| Middle | 52.7 | 28.7 | 18.7 | 55.1 | 26.2 | 18.6 | 48.8 | 21.6 | 29.6 | 47.7 | 21.6 | 30.7 | 307 |
| Secondary | 57.8 | 25.7 | 16.5 | 59.4 | 25.1 | 15.5 | 57.4 | 21.2 | 21.4 | 56.9 | 21.1 | 22.0 | 453 |
| Higher | 65.5 | 20.9 | 13.6 | 65.5 | 21.6 | 12.9 | 68.1 | 14.0 | 17.9 | 68.1 | 13.6 | 18.3 | 250 |
| Madrasa/NSC | 23.1 | 46.2 | 30.8 | 23.1 | 38.5 | 38.5 | 18.2 | 18.2 | 63.6 | 18.2 | 18.2 | 63.6 | 13 |
| Missing/DK | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2 |
| **Wealth index quintiles** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lowest | 22.2 | 43.3 | 34.5 | 24.2 | 40.7 | 35.1 | 18.7 | 31.3 | 50.0 | 18.5 | 30.9 | 50.6 | 1,503 |
| Second | 32.8 | 39.9 | 27.3 | 37.6 | 37.8 | 24.6 | 30.1 | 34.0 | 35.8 | 29.4 | 34.1 | 36.5 | 843 |
| Middle | 56.5 | 29.0 | 14.5 | 58.4 | 27.9 | 13.8 | 51.6 | 26.5 | 21.9 | 50.5 | 26.0 | 23.5 | 655 |
| Fourth | 69.6 | 16.4 | 14.0 | 71.6 | 16.8 | 11.6 | 76.2 | 15.1 | 8.7 | 75.9 | 15.1 | 9.0 | 482 |
| Highest | 90.1 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 90.6 | 5.1 | 4.3 | 88.8 | 7.2 | 4.0 | 88.8 | 7.2 | 4.0 | 257 |

| | Boys government school | | | Girls government school | | | Boys private school | | | Girls private school | | | Number of houshold members |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | <2 km | 2-5 km | >5 km | <2 km | 2-5 km | >5 km | <2 km | 2-5 km | >5 km | <2 km | 2-5 km | >5 km | |
| Punjab | 50.6 | 23.2 | 26.2 | 46.9 | 21.8 | 31.3 | 56.0 | 13.4 | 30.6 | 56.6 | 13.3 | 30.1 | 91,075 |
| **District Bahwalpur** | 34.2 | 25.9 | 39.9 | 33.2 | 24.7 | 42.1 | 30.3 | 21.0 | 48.6 | 29.8 | 21.4 | 48.8 | 3,740 |
| **Tehsil** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ahmedpur East | 29.1 | 23.8 | 47.1 | 27.7 | 23.8 | 48.5 | 23.4 | 17.4 | 59.3 | 23.2 | 17.1 | 59.7 | 903 |
| Bahawalpur City | 56.7 | 28.8 | 14.5 | 58.5 | 27.0 | 14.5 | 53.6 | 35.0 | 11.4 | 53.3 | 35.3 | 11.4 | 502 |
| Bahawalpur Sadar | 19.5 | 30.4 | 50.1 | 19.5 | 28.8 | 51.7 | 14.1 | 24.1 | 61.8 | 11.7 | 26.8 | 61.5 | 718 |
| Hasilpur | 43.6 | 13.3 | 43.2 | 42.3 | 11.6 | 46.1 | 37.0 | 10.2 | 52.8 | 36.9 | 10.0 | 53.1 | 540 |
| Khairpur Tamewali | 29.8 | 24.1 | 46.1 | 29.0 | 18.4 | 52.5 | 24.7 | 14.4 | 60.8 | 24.7 | 14.4 | 60.9 | 455 |
| Yazman | 35.5 | 33.9 | 30.6 | 31.6 | 35.0 | 33.4 | 36.4 | 25.6 | 38.0 | 36.4 | 25.6 | 38.0 | 622 |
| **Area of residence** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rural | 18.1 | 29.2 | 52.8 | 16.4 | 27.8 | 55.9 | 12.3 | 22.6 | 65.1 | 11.6 | 23.1 | 65.3 | 2,765 |
| All Urban | 80.1 | 16.8 | 3.1 | 81.0 | 15.9 | 3.1 | 79.9 | 16.6 | 3.5 | 79.9 | 16.8 | 3.3 | 975 |
| Major City | 69.4 | 22.6 | 8.0 | 72.0 | 19.9 | 8.0 | 68.9 | 29.7 | 1.4 | 68.5 | 30.2 | 1.4 | 342 |
| Other Urban | 85.8 | 13.7 | 0.5 | 85.8 | 13.7 | 0.5 | 85.4 | 10.1 | 4.5 | 85.6 | 10.1 | 4.2 | 633 |
| **Education of household head** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| None | 27.3 | 27.1 | 45.6 | 26.2 | 25.8 | 47.9 | 22.3 | 21.5 | 56.1 | 21.9 | 21.9 | 56.2 | 2,175 |
| Primary | 34.9 | 26.1 | 39.0 | 33.5 | 25.4 | 41.1 | 32.0 | 22.2 | 45.8 | 31.2 | 22.9 | 45.9 | 540 |
| Middle | 42.0 | 24.3 | 33.8 | 41.4 | 21.4 | 37.2 | 34.4 | 19.9 | 45.7 | 34.2 | 20.1 | 45.8 | 307 |
| Secondary | 49.1 | 24.3 | 26.5 | 47.8 | 24.1 | 28.1 | 49.3 | 19.0 | 31.7 | 48.6 | 19.8 | 31.7 | 453 |
| Higher | 57.3 | 21.4 | 21.4 | 57.3 | 19.4 | 23.4 | 54.6 | 19.4 | 26.0 | 53.5 | 19.9 | 26.5 | 250 |
| Madrasa/NSC | 7.7 | 7.7 | 84.6 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 84.6 | 9.1 | 18.2 | 72.7 | 9.1 | 18.2 | 72.7 | 13 |
| Missing/DK | 50.0 | 0.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 0.0 | 50.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2 |
| **Wealth index quintiles** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lowest | 16.2 | 26.7 | 57.1 | 14.6 | 25.9 | 59.6 | 8.6 | 21.1 | 70.3 | 8.7 | 21.0 | 70.4 | 1,503 |
| Second | 25.3 | 31.1 | 43.6 | 23.8 | 30.0 | 46.3 | 21.1 | 23.9 | 55.0 | 20.9 | 23.6 | 55.5 | 843 |
| Middle | 46.3 | 26.5 | 27.2 | 44.7 | 25.9 | 29.4 | 41.5 | 23.2 | 35.3 | 40.8 | 24.1 | 35.1 | 655 |
| Fourth | 62.7 | 22.2 | 15.1 | 64.6 | 18.1 | 17.3 | 64.6 | 17.3 | 18.1 | 62.2 | 19.7 | 18.1 | 482 |
| Highest | 84.0 | 10.5 | 5.4 | 84.0 | 10.1 | 5.8 | 81.4 | 13.1 | 5.5 | 80.5 | 14.0 | 5.5 | 257 |

Percent distribution of children aged 0-59 months by whether birth is registered and reasons for non-registration, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

| | Birth is registered* | Don't know if birth is registered | Number of children aged 0-59 months | Birth is not registered because: | | | | | | | Total | Number of children aged 0-59 months without birth registration |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| | | | | Costs too much | Must travel too far | Didn't know child should be registered | Late, didn't want to pay fine | Doesn't know where to register | Other | Don't know | | |
| Punjab | 77.0 | 2.7 | 70,226 | 4.4 | 14.2 | 42.7 | 1.3 | 15.1 | 14.4 | 8.0 | 100.0 | 14,521 |
| **Bahawalpur** | 46.0 | 3.8 | 2,750 | 0.9 | 8.5 | 53.7 | 1.1 | 15.0 | 6.6 | 14.3 | 100.0 | 1,429 |
| **Tehsil** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ahmedpur East | 24.6 | 3.9 | 908 | 0.0 | 8.0 | 65.0 | 1.1 | 13.0 | 4.4 | 8.5 | 100.0 | 667 |
| Bahawalpur City | 32.6 | 5.5 | 445 | 0.5 | 7.8 | 33.5 | 2.6 | 22.9 | 13.8 | 18.8 | 100.0 | 291 |
| Bahawalpur Sadar | 48.8 | 3.9 | 363 | 1.2 | 14.1 | 41.7 | 0.5 | 16.3 | 2.6 | 23.5 | 100.0 | 190 |
| Hasilpur | 63.3 | 4.0 | 366 | 4.0 | 0.8 | 69.5 | 0.0 | 5.6 | 4.1 | 16.0 | 100.0 | 116 |
| Khairpur Tamewali | 48.5 | 4.9 | 245 | 3.4 | 10.4 | 48.3 | 0.0 | 19.0 | 3.2 | 15.7 | 100.0 | 112 |
| Yazman | 87.3 | 1.1 | 423 | 0.0 | 10.9 | 42.6 | 0.0 | 4.6 | 20.7 | 21.2 | 100.0 | 53 |
| **Area of residence** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rural | 46.5 | 3.3 | 2,118 | 0.7 | 9.4 | 57.5 | 0.5 | 12.3 | 5.0 | 14.4 | 100.0 | 1,088 |
| All Urban | 44.3 | 5.7 | 633 | 1.4 | 5.4 | 41.5 | 3.0 | 23.5 | 11.5 | 13.8 | 100.0 | 341 |
| Major City | 31.6 | 6.5 | 345 | 0.7 | 5.7 | 39.1 | 3.4 | 24.4 | 14.2 | 12.6 | 100.0 | 228 |
| Other Urban | 59.5 | 4.8 | 288 | 2.9 | 4.8 | 46.3 | 2.2 | 21.6 | 6.0 | 16.2 | 100.0 | 113 |
| **Gender** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 45.9 | 4.0 | 1,425 | 1.1 | 9.1 | 52.8 | 0.8 | 13.9 | 7.0 | 15.4 | 100.0 | 742 |
| Female | 46.1 | 3.7 | 1,325 | 0.6 | 7.8 | 54.7 | 1.5 | 16.2 | 6.1 | 13.1 | 100.0 | 687 |

Percent distribution of children aged 0-59 months by whether birth is registered and reasons for non-registration, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

| | Birth is registered* | Don't know if birth is registered | Number of children aged 0-59 months | Birth is not registered because: | | | | | | | | Total | Number of children aged 0-59 months without birth registration |
| | | | | Costs too much | Must travel too far | Didn't know child should be registered | Late, didn't want to pay fine | Doesn't know where to register | Other | Don't know | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Age of child** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-11 months | 39.0 | 2.5 | 499 | 0.7 | 9.6 | 51.9 | 1.1 | 15.1 | 11.2 | 10.5 | 100.0 | 294 |
| 12-23 months | 46.6 | 4.7 | 480 | 0.3 | 10.3 | 50.1 | 1.6 | 14.6 | 5.8 | 17.2 | 100.0 | 246 |
| 24-35 months | 47.5 | 3.7 | 577 | 0.7 | 8.3 | 55.2 | 1.1 | 16.2 | 5.7 | 12.8 | 100.0 | 290 |
| 36-47 months | 49.3 | 3.6 | 598 | 1.7 | 7.6 | 55.6 | 1.0 | 14.5 | 4.2 | 15.5 | 100.0 | 291 |
| 48-59 months | 46.3 | 4.6 | 593 | 0.8 | 7.0 | 55.1 | 1.0 | 14.5 | 5.9 | 15.7 | 100.0 | 308 |
| Missing/Inconsistent | 100.0 | 0.0 | 3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |
| **Mother's education** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| None | 40.1 | 3.4 | 2,036 | 0.8 | 8.8 | 57.3 | 1.2 | 14.2 | 4.7 | 13.0 | 100.0 | 1,171 |
| Primary | 60.1 | 2.6 | 306 | 1.4 | 4.8 | 42.0 | 0.0 | 22.2 | 8.5 | 21.1 | 100.0 | 120 |
| Middle | 58.4 | 11.7 | 123 | 0.0 | 4.4 | 47.8 | 3.7 | 11.5 | 2.7 | 29.9 | 100.0 | 49 |
| Secondary | 68.7 | 1.3 | 151 | 3.4 | 13.8 | 27.0 | 1.3 | 21.8 | 26.0 | 6.6 | 100.0 | 46 |
| Higher | 68.7 | 6.4 | 126 | 0.0 | 10.0 | 19.6 | 0.0 | 13.4 | 38.5 | 18.4 | 100.0 | 38 |
| Madrasa/NSC | 31.4 | 47.0 | 9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 49.8 | 0.0 | 24.0 | 0.0 | 26.2 | 100.0 | 5 |
| **Wealth index quintiles** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lowest | 32.7 | 3.2 | 1,237 | 0.7 | 9.1 | 62.4 | 1.1 | 12.1 | 3.1 | 11.5 | 100.0 | 803 |
| Second | 51.6 | 3.4 | 594 | 0.7 | 7.1 | 50.5 | 1.8 | 19.9 | 5.4 | 14.6 | 100.0 | 280 |
| Middle | 62.1 | 2.3 | 419 | 0.7 | 10.3 | 40.5 | 1.2 | 12.3 | 14.2 | 20.8 | 100.0 | 151 |
| Fourth | 63.5 | 6.4 | 313 | 3.4 | 1.7 | 38.0 | 0.6 | 23.7 | 12.2 | 20.4 | 100.0 | 110 |
| Highest | 50.7 | 8.5 | 188 | 0.0 | 12.7 | 25.8 | 0.0 | 19.6 | 22.3 | 19.7 | 100.0 | 85 |

### Table CP.2: Child labour

Percentage of children aged 5-14 years who are involved in child labour activities by type of work, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

| | Working outside household | | Household chores for 28+ hours/ week | Working for family business | Total child labour* | Number of children aged 5-14 years |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Paid work | Unpaid work | | | | |
| Punjab | 0.6 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 2.9 | 5.1 | 149,210 |
| **District** | | | | | | |
| **Bahawalpur** | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 5.2 | 8.7 | 5,778 |
| **Tehsil** | | | | | | |
| Ahmedpur East | 1.4 | 1.3 | 2.8 | 8.5 | 12.1 | 1,987 |
| Bahawalpur City | 1.0 | 2.4 | 0.5 | 2.5 | 6.3 | 981 |
| Bahawalpur Sadar | 1.4 | 3.0 | 1.0 | 5.6 | 9.1 | 736 |
| Hasilpur | 1.2 | 0.4 | 1.4 | 2.3 | 5.0 | 753 |
| Khairpur Tamewali | 3.7 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 3.9 | 10.2 | 463 |
| Yazman | 1.0 | 2.0 | 0.8 | 3.6 | 5.4 | 856 |
| **Area of residence** | | | | | | |
| Rural | 1.6 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 6.4 | 9.9 | 4,293 |
| All Urban | 0.8 | 1.9 | 0.6 | 1.8 | 5.1 | 1,484 |
| Major City | 1.1 | 2.6 | 0.4 | 2.2 | 6.4 | 822 |
| Other Urban | 0.4 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 3.5 | 662 |
| **Gender** | | | | | | |
| Male | 1.2 | 2.1 | 0.9 | 6.1 | 9.1 | 3,000 |
| Female | 1.6 | 1.3 | 2.4 | 4.2 | 8.2 | 2,778 |
| **Age of child** | | | | | | |
| 5-11 years | 0.9 | 1.8 | 0.5 | 4.6 | 6.9 | 4,144 |
| 12-14 years | 2.9 | 1.6 | 4.4 | 6.8 | 13.2 | 1,634 |
| **Mother's education** | | | | | | |
| None | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 6.1 | 10.1 | 4,653 |
| Primary | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 496 |
| Middle | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 3.5 | 4.5 | 222 |
| Secondary | 0.0 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 2.2 | 3.5 | 219 |
| Higher | 0.0 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.6 | 169 |
| Madrasa/NSC | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 18 |
| **Wealth index quintiles** | | | | | | |
| Lowest | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 8.6 | 12.9 | 2,479 |
| Second | 1.6 | 1.3 | 2.0 | 4.2 | 8.1 | 1,239 |
| Middle | 0.7 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 2.1 | 4.3 | 950 |
| Fourth | 0.8 | 1.8 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 4.0 | 707 |
| Highest | 0.0 | 1.8 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 3.1 | 403 |
| **School participation** | | | | | | |
| Yes | 0.1 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 2.9 | 4.6 | 3,361 |
| No | 3.2 | 2.2 | 3.0 | 8.5 | 14.3 | 2,416 |

## Table CP.3: Labourer students and student labourers

Percentage of children aged 5-14 years who are labourer students and student labourers,MICS Punjab, 2007-08

| | Percentage of children in child labour* | Percentage of children attending school*** | Number of children 5-14 years of age | Percentage of child labourers who are also attending school** | Number of child labourers aged 5-14 | Percentage of students who are also involved in child labour**** | Number of students aged 5-14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Punjab | 5.1 | 73.6 | 149,210 | 48.9 | 7,545 | 3.4 | 109,769 |
| **District** | | | | | | | |
| **Bahawalpur** | 8.7 | 58.2 | 5,778 | 30.8 | 501 | 4.6 | 3,361 |
| **Tehsil** | | | | | | | |
| Ahmedpur East | 12.1 | 40.7 | 1,987 | 24.7 | 240 | 7.3 | 809 |
| Bahawalpur City | 6.3 | 75.2 | 981 | 47.8 | 62 | 4.0 | 738 |
| Bahawalpur Sadar | 9.1 | 58.8 | 736 | 36.1 | 67 | 5.6 | 433 |
| Hasilpur | 5.0 | 59.5 | 753 | 37.8 | 37 | 3.1 | 448 |
| Khairpur Tamewali | 10.2 | 47.8 | 463 | 23.7 | 47 | 5.0 | 221 |
| Yazman | 5.4 | 83.1 | 856 | 33.0 | 46 | 2.2 | 711 |
| **Area of residence** | | | | | | | |
| Rural | 9.9 | 51.8 | 4,293 | 26.9 | 425 | 5.1 | 2,224 |
| All Urban | 5.1 | 76.7 | 1,484 | 52.4 | 76 | 3.5 | 1,138 |
| Major City | 6.4 | 77.5 | 822 | 53.6 | 52 | 4.4 | 637 |
| Other Urban | 3.5 | 75.6 | 662 | 49.7 | 23 | 2.3 | 501 |
| **Gender** | | | | | | | |
| Male | 9.1 | 63.2 | 3,000 | 35.3 | 274 | 5.1 | 1,895 |
| Female | 8.2 | 52.8 | 2,778 | 25.3 | 227 | 3.9 | 1,466 |
| **Age of child** | | | | | | | |
| 5-11 years | 6.9 | 59.5 | 4,144 | 38.9 | 285 | 4.5 | 2,467 |
| 12-14 years | 13.2 | 54.7 | 1,634 | 20.0 | 215 | 4.8 | 894 |
| **Mother's education** | | | | | | | |
| None | 10.1 | 50.5 | 4,653 | 27.6 | 471 | 5.5 | 2,348 |
| Primary | 1.7 | 85.1 | 496 | 64.8 | 9 | 1.3 | 422 |
| Middle | 4.5 | 93.5 | 222 | 73.5 | 10 | 3.6 | 208 |
| Secondary | 3.5 | 95.7 | 219 | 100.0 | 8 | 3.7 | 209 |
| Higher | 1.6 | 93.7 | 169 | 100.0 | 3 | 1.7 | 158 |
| Madrasa/NSC | 3.8 | 87.2 | 18 | 100.0 | 1 | 4.4 | 16 |
| **Wealth index quintiles** | | | | | | | |
| Lowest | 12.9 | 36.1 | 2,479 | 20.5 | 319 | 7.3 | 894 |
| Second | 8.1 | 60.4 | 1,239 | 36.8 | 100 | 4.9 | 748 |
| Middle | 4.3 | 77.1 | 950 | 53.8 | 41 | 3.0 | 732 |
| Fourth | 4.0 | 85.8 | 707 | 61.4 | 29 | 2.9 | 607 |
| Highest | 3.1 | 94.2 | 403 | 100.0 | 12 | 3.2 | 380 |

Percentage of children aged 2-9 years with disability reported by their mother or caretaker according to the type of disability, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

| | Percentage of children aged 2-9 years with reported disability by type of disability | | | | | | | | | | | 3-9 years | | 2 years | |
| | Delay in sitting, standing or walking | Difficulty seeing, either in the daytime or at night | Appears to have difficulty hearing | No understanding of instructions | Difficulty in walking, moving arms, weakness or stiffness | Have fits, become rigid, lose concious-ness | Not learning to do things like other children his/her age | No speaking / cannot be understood in words | Appears mentally backward, dull, or slow | Percentage of children aged 2-9 years with at least one reported disability* | Number of children aged 2-9 years | Speech is not normal | Number of children aged 3-9 years | Cannot name at least one object | Number of children aged 2 years |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Punjab | 0.9 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 5.2 | 119,796 | 4.2 | 105,845 | 9.5 | 13,951 |
| **District** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bahawalpur | 1.8 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 0.7 | 1.5 | 2.4 | 1.1 | 6.3 | 4,842 | 4.7 | 4,271 | 11.8 | 571 |
| **Tehsil** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ahmedpur East | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.7 | 0.6 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 1.0 | 5.2 | 1,711 | 2.3 | 1,529 | 19.2 | 182 |
| Bahawalpur City | 2.2 | 0.9 | 1.7 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 1.3 | 7.1 | 774 | 8.4 | 678 | 4.5 | 96 |
| Bahawalpur Sadar | 3.6 | 0.9 | 2.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 0.9 | 1.8 | 3.3 | 1.3 | 9.1 | 617 | 6.7 | 543 | 5.7 | 74 |
| Hasilpur | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 4.8 | 613 | 2.7 | 534 | 11.5 | 80 |
| Khairpur Tamewal | 1.4 | 0.8 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 2.6 | 3.6 | 1.7 | 9.7 | 405 | 11.7 | 351 | 17.4 | 54 |
| Yazman | 1.8 | 0.9 | 2.1 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 2.5 | 0.3 | 5.2 | 722 | 2.5 | 637 | 6.4 | 85 |
| **Area of residence** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rural | 1.8 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 1.1 | 6.5 | 3,730 | 4.0 | 3,292 | 13.0 | 437 |
| All Urban | 1.8 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 0.7 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 0.9 | 5.8 | 1,112 | 7.0 | 979 | 8.1 | 133 |
| Major City | 2.6 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 1.1 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 1.4 | 6.8 | 617 | 10.0 | 544 | 5.9 | 73 |
| Other Urban | 0.9 | 0.6 | 1.5 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 1.9 | 0.4 | 4.5 | 495 | 3.2 | 435 | 10.8 | 60 |
| **Age of child** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2-4 | 2.2 | 0.6 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 2.3 | 3.7 | 1.5 | 7.8 | 1,790 | 5.9 | 1,219 | 11.8 | 571 |
| 5-6 | 1.8 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 5.4 | 1,178 | 4.8 | 1,178 | . | 0 |
| 7-9 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 0.6 | 5.5 | 1,874 | 3.8 | 1,874 | . | 0 |
| **Mother's education** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| None | 1.9 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 2.1 | 1.0 | 6.2 | 3,762 | 3.9 | 3,343 | 13.5 | 419 |
| Primary | 2.1 | 0.4 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 0.5 | 1.9 | 3.5 | 1.1 | 7.2 | 466 | 7.3 | 401 | 11.9 | 65 |
| Middle | 1.1 | 1.5 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 3.8 | 2.3 | 6.3 | 197 | 7.6 | 171 | 3.7 | 26 |
| Secondary | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 2.8 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 3.8 | 0.8 | 7.6 | 224 | 5.7 | 191 | 5.0 | 33 |
| Higher | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 3.6 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 5.0 | 176 | 8.6 | 151 | 1.9 | 26 |
| Madrasa/NSC | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6.7 | 17 | 20.6 | 15 | 0.0 | 2 |

## Table HA.1: Knowledge of preventing HIV transmission

Percentage of women aged 15-49 years who know the main ways of preventing HIV transmission, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

| | Heard of AIDS | Number of women | Percentage who know transmission can be prevented by: | | | Knows all three ways | Knows at least two ways | Doesn't know any way | Number of women who think a person can do something to avoid AIDS |
| | | | Safe sex | Safe blood transfusion | Disposable syringe | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Punjab | 29.5 | 86,148 | 23.0 | 20.9 | 21.7 | 18.0 | 22.2 | 74.7 | 22,470 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| **District** | | | | | | | | | |
| **Bahawalpur** | 20.0 | 3,261 | 12.4 | 8.6 | 9.1 | 6.9 | 9.3 | 86.1 | 481 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| **Tehsil** | | | | | | | | | |
| Ahmedpur East | 10.7 | 1,027 | 6.8 | 3.8 | 4.1 | 2.6 | 4.9 | 92.8 | 86.0 |
| Bahawalpur City | 47.7 | 586 | 31.2 | 23.1 | 24.9 | 21.1 | 24.2 | 66.1 | 206.2 |
| Bahawalpur Sadar | 16.7 | 432 | 8.8 | 4.8 | 5.3 | 3.4 | 5.4 | 90.0 | 47.4 |
| Hasilpur | 13.7 | 409 | 10.7 | 9.7 | 7.9 | 6.1 | 9.2 | 87.1 | 53 |
| Khairpur Tamewali | 11.5 | 301 | 9.2 | 5.9 | 5.6 | 4.4 | 5.6 | 89.2 | 33 |
| Yazman | 19.6 | 506 | 8.3 | 5.5 | 7.1 | 4.3 | 6.5 | 89.9 | 55 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| **Area of residence** | | | | | | | | | |
| Rural | 12.4 | 2,404 | 6.5 | 4.1 | 4.4 | 2.8 | 4.5 | 92.3 | 201 |
| All Urban | 41.3 | 857 | 29.0 | 21.1 | 22.3 | 18.4 | 22.9 | 68.8 | 279 |
| Major City | 52.6 | 488 | 35.5 | 26.8 | 28.3 | 24.7 | 27.7 | 61.6 | 195 |
| Other Urban | 26.3 | 369 | 20.4 | 13.6 | 14.3 | 10.0 | 16.5 | 78.2 | 85 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| **Age** | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-19 | 15.7 | 172 | 8.9 | 7.8 | 6.7 | 5.9 | 7.2 | 89.6 | 18 |
| 20-24 | 19.3 | 492 | 11.9 | 8.0 | 8.7 | 6.3 | 8.9 | 86.6 | 71 |
| 25-29 | 22.4 | 687 | 13.5 | 9.4 | 9.6 | 7.7 | 10.1 | 85.4 | 109 |
| 30-34 | 22.3 | 559 | 14.6 | 11.4 | 11.5 | 8.9 | 11.9 | 83.4 | 96 |
| 35-39 | 21.3 | 593 | 12.4 | 8.1 | 9.7 | 6.9 | 9.6 | 86.3 | 89 |
| 40-44 | 17.2 | 444 | 12.0 | 7.7 | 8.3 | 7.0 | 8.0 | 87.0 | 62 |
| 45-49 | 15.4 | 314 | 9.1 | 5.5 | 5.7 | 2.9 | 6.0 | 88.6 | 36 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| **Education of household head** | | | | | | | | | |
| None | 9.0 | 2,417 | 4.9 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 2.2 | 2.9 | 94.4 | 148 |
| Primary | 29.3 | 337 | 15.3 | 10.0 | 10.9 | 7.9 | 11.2 | 82.9 | 63 |
| Middle | 49.3 | 161 | 30.0 | 19.2 | 20.0 | 14.8 | 20.9 | 66.5 | 56 |
| Secondary | 64.3 | 192 | 46.0 | 33.3 | 35.9 | 27.3 | 38.3 | 50.4 | 103 |
| Higher | 90.2 | 146 | 65.4 | 56.9 | 58.2 | 46.8 | 59.2 | 25.4 | 109 |
| Madrasa/NSC | 20.4 | 9 | 14.5 | 14.5 | 14.5 | 14.5 | 14.5 | 85.5 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| **Wealth index quintiles** | | | | | | | | | |
| Lowest | 3.0 | 1,288 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 98.4 | 22 |
| Second | 14.1 | 691 | 8.0 | 4.6 | 5.0 | 3.2 | 5.8 | 91.3 | 69 |
| Middle | 21.0 | 562 | 12.9 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 5.7 | 8.8 | 85.5 | 86 |
| Fourth | 43.2 | 426 | 27.8 | 18.9 | 21.0 | 15.8 | 20.2 | 68.3 | 140 |
| Highest | 72.5 | 294 | 48.2 | 39.0 | 40.4 | 33.4 | 41.1 | 46.9 | 163 |

## Table HA.5: Attitudes toward people living with HIV/AIDS

Percentage of women aged 15-49 years who have heard of AIDS who express a discriminatory attitude towards people living with HIV/ AIDS, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

| | Percent of women who: | | | | | | Number of women who have heard of AIDS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Would not care for a family member who was sick with AIDS | If a family member had HIV would want to keep it a secret | Believe that a teacher with HIV should not be allowed to work | Would not buy food from a person with HIV/AIDS | Agree with at least one discriminatory statement | Agree with none of the discriminatory statements* | |
| Punjab | 1.1 | 23.5 | 24.0 | 24.1 | 43.3 | 56.7 | 25,409 |
| **District** | | | | | | | |
| **Bahawalpur** | 0.9 | 24.4 | 43.4 | 43.3 | 60.8 | 39.2 | 651 |
| **Tehsil** | | | | | | | |
| Ahmedpur East | 0.0 | 16.5 | 48.7 | 50.5 | 60.9 | 39.1 | 110 |
| Bahawalpur City | 1.1 | 34.5 | 44.1 | 40.6 | 64.8 | 35.2 | 279 |
| Bahawalpur Sadar | 0.6 | 25.0 | 50.4 | 46.6 | 63.9 | 36.1 | 72 |
| Hasilpur | 0.0 | 26.7 | 27.8 | 32.1 | 51.1 | 48.9 | 56 |
| Khairpur Tamewali | 0.0 | 16.3 | 22.6 | 26.5 | 35.4 | 64.6 | 35 |
| Yazman | 2.2 | 5.8 | 46.5 | 53.2 | 61.6 | 38.4 | 99 |
| **Area of residence** | | | | | | | |
| Rural | 0.5 | 15.0 | 46.1 | 48.2 | 59.2 | 40.8 | 297 |
| All Urban | 1.1 | 32.2 | 41.1 | 39.3 | 62.2 | 37.8 | 354 |
| Major City | 1.2 | 36.6 | 42.2 | 39.3 | 64.2 | 35.8 | 257 |
| Other Urban | 1.0 | 20.7 | 38.3 | 39.3 | 56.9 | 43.1 | 96.9 |
| **Age** | | | | | | | |
| 15-19 | 0.0 | 31.3 | 33.0 | 41.4 | 54.3 | 45.7 | 27 |
| 20-24 | 0.0 | 19.6 | 46.9 | 44.6 | 59.3 | 40.7 | 95 |
| 25-29 | 0.9 | 21.8 | 48.5 | 49.4 | 64.6 | 35.4 | 154 |
| 30-34 | 0.4 | 29.0 | 36.9 | 38.1 | 60.1 | 39.9 | 125 |
| 35-39 | 1.7 | 26.2 | 45.2 | 45.2 | 64.1 | 35.9 | 126 |
| 40-44 | 2.2 | 28.9 | 38.5 | 32.3 | 56.6 | 43.4 | 76 |
| 45-49 | 0.0 | 14.1 | 46.2 | 49.1 | 55.4 | 44.6 | 48 |
| **Education of household head** | | | | | | | |
| None | 0.6 | 23.9 | 50.0 | 48.9 | 62.0 | 38.0 | 217 |
| Primary | 2.5 | 11.8 | 48.4 | 52.6 | 61.8 | 38.2 | 99 |
| Middle | 0.6 | 25.1 | 38.3 | 43.0 | 64.4 | 35.6 | 79 |
| Secondary | 0.7 | 30.3 | 40.1 | 34.6 | 60.3 | 39.7 | 123 |
| Higher | 0.4 | 28.9 | 34.1 | 34.8 | 55.9 | 44.1 | 131 |
| Madrasa/NSC | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 2 |
| **Wealth index quintiles** | | | | | | | |
| Lowest | 0.0 | 21.6 | 50.7 | 48.3 | 58.6 | 41.4 | 38 |
| Second | 0.8 | 15.5 | 46.1 | 47.2 | 57.0 | 43.0 | 98 |
| Middle | 1.2 | 19.0 | 43.4 | 46.4 | 62.2 | 37.8 | 118 |
| Fourth | 1.9 | 23.0 | 44.6 | 45.8 | 62.6 | 37.4 | 184 |
| Highest | 0.0 | 33.1 | 39.8 | 36.9 | 60.6 | 39.4 | 213 |

### Table HC.1: Prevalence of Cough, TB and Hepatitis

Percentage of population having cough more than last three weeks, diagnosed with Tuberculosis or with Hepatitis during last one year, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

|  | Had cough for more than last three weeks | Diagnosed with Tuberculosis during last one | Diagnosed with Hepatitis during last one year | Total number of household members |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Punjab | 2.2 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 584,640 |
| **District** | | | | |
| **Bahawalpur** | 7.1 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 20,635 |
| **Tehsil** | | | | |
| Ahmedpur East | 7.9 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 6,637 |
| Bahawalpur City | 5.8 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 3,820 |
| Bahawalpur Sadar | 7.3 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 2,524 |
| Hasilpur | 8.0 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 2,802 |
| Khairpur Tamewali | 10.7 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 1,815 |
| Yazman | 3.7 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 3,036 |
| **Area of residence** | | | | |
| Rural | 7.4 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 14,882 |
| All Urban | 6.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 5,753 |
| Major City | 6.1 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 3,273 |
| Other Urban | 6.5 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 2,480 |
| **Gender** | | | | |
| Male | 7.4 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 10,675 |
| Female | 6.7 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 9,961 |
| **Education of household head** | | | | |
| None | 7.8 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 11,992 |
| Primary | 6.3 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 2,921 |
| Middle | 6.6 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 1,769 |
| Secondary | 5.7 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 2,502 |
| Higher | 5.1 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 1,401 |
| Madrasa/NSC | 24.3 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 39 |
| Missing/DK | 6.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 11 |
| **Wealth index quintiles** | | | | |
| Lowest | 8.7 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 8,239 |
| Second | 7.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 4,365 |
| Middle | 6.1 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 3,493 |
| Fourth | 5.1 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 2,700 |
| Highest | 3.8 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1,838 |

Percentage of women reporting that a LHW visited the house during the past month, MICS Punjab, 2007-08.

| | Visited by LHW | Total number of women | Purpose of Visit | | | | | Number of women visited by LHW |
| | | | For ORS, Vitamine and Medicines | Weighed the child | Provided useful info | Other | DK/ Missing | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Punjab** | 50.4 | 86,148 | 54.3 | 11.3 | 59.4 | 14.6 | 1.6 | 43,238 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| **District** | | | | | | | | |
| **Bahawalpur** | 59.6 | 3,261 | 61.3 | 6.2 | 60.1 | 10.0 | 0.9 | 1,944 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| **Tehsil** | | | | | | | | |
| Ahmedpur East | 38.3 | 1,027 | 42.7 | 2.1 | 56.1 | 14.0 | 0.6 | 393 |
| Bahawalpur City | 55.8 | 586 | 66.2 | 6.9 | 58.0 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 327 |
| Bahawalpur Sadar | 59.7 | 432 | 77.7 | 7.3 | 58.6 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 258 |
| Hasilpur | 79.6 | 409 | 49.7 | 9.2 | 56.2 | 18.1 | 0.9 | 326 |
| Khairpur Tamewali | 76.9 | 301 | 32.2 | 7.1 | 55.2 | 27.0 | 1.6 | 231 |
| Yazman | 80.7 | 506 | 90.8 | 5.9 | 72.6 | 1.8 | 0.3 | 409 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| **Area of residence** | | | | | | | | |
| Rural | 56.3 | 2,404 | 61.7 | 5.1 | 63.3 | 11.5 | 0.8 | 1,352 |
| All Urban | 69.1 | 857 | 60.5 | 8.6 | 52.9 | 6.4 | 1.1 | 592 |
| Major City | 55.5 | 488 | 60.7 | 7.6 | 56.6 | 1.9 | 1.0 | 271 |
| Other Urban | 87.0 | 369 | 60.2 | 9.5 | 49.7 | 10.2 | 1.2 | 321 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| **Woman education** | | | | | | | | |
| None | 56.3 | 2,417 | 58.0 | 5.5 | 60.4 | 10.7 | 0.8 | 1,360 |
| Primary | 71.0 | 337 | 73.8 | 7.8 | 62.5 | 7.7 | 0.4 | 239 |
| Middle | 78.1 | 161 | 74.4 | 6.2 | 53.3 | 7.5 | 1.0 | 126 |
| Secondary | 71.0 | 192 | 63.1 | 8.8 | 62.3 | 7.7 | 0.2 | 136 |
| Higher | 54.7 | 146 | 58.3 | 8.9 | 53.7 | 13.0 | 3.7 | 80 |
| Madrasa/NSC | 34.3 | 9 | 46.6 | | 81.2 | 18.8 | | 3 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| **Wealth index quintiles** | | | | | | | | |
| Lowest | 46.2 | 1,288 | 54.7 | 2.8 | 53.3 | 15.9 | 1.4 | 595 |
| Second | 61.7 | 691 | 64.4 | 7.4 | 63.7 | 9.7 | 0.2 | 426 |
| Middle | 73.0 | 562 | 64.0 | 7.0 | 66.4 | 7.7 | 0.7 | 410 |
| Fourth | 79.2 | 426 | 70.8 | 10.2 | 63.1 | 4.0 | 0.5 | 337 |
| Highest | 59.8 | 294 | 51.9 | 4.9 | 54.0 | 7.2 | 1.7 | 176 |

**Table HC.3: Physical access to health facility**

Percent distribution of household population according to physical access to health facility, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

| | Type of nearest health facility | | | Distance to the nearest health facility (in minutes) | | | | Number of household members |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Government | Private | Missing | Within 29 minutes distance | 30-35 minutes distance | One hour or more | Missing | |
| Punjab | 57.2 | 42.4 | 0.4 | 75.2 | 15.3 | 9.0 | 0.5 | 592,843 |
| **District** | | | | | | | | |
| **Bahawalpur** | 69.9 | 29.7 | 0.4 | 63.5 | 22.7 | 13.5 | 0.4 | 21,540 |
| **Tehsil** | | | | | | | | |
| Ahmedpur East | 71.6 | 28.3 | 0.2 | 47.9 | 30.3 | 21.7 | 0.1 | 6,836 |
| Bahawalpur City | 55.3 | 44.1 | 0.6 | 86.9 | 7.4 | 5.1 | 0.6 | 3,885 |
| Bahawalpur Sadar | 74.9 | 25.1 | 0.0 | 65.4 | 23.4 | 11.2 | 0.0 | 2,729 |
| Hasilpur | 60.7 | 38.2 | 1.0 | 55.4 | 27.7 | 16.0 | 0.8 | 2,827 |
| Khairpur Tamewali | 64.1 | 34.4 | 1.5 | 43.5 | 30.0 | 24.7 | 1.7 | 1,856 |
| Yazman | 89.9 | 10.1 | 0.0 | 84.0 | 15.8 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 3,406 |
| **Area of residence** | | | | | | | | |
| Rural | 78.6 | 21.0 | 0.4 | 53.0 | 29.1 | 17.6 | 0.3 | 15,682 |
| All Urban | 46.6 | 52.8 | 0.6 | 91.6 | 5.5 | 2.4 | 0.5 | 5,857 |
| Major City | 49.3 | 50.0 | 0.7 | 88.0 | 7.7 | 3.7 | 0.7 | 3,300 |
| Other Urban | 43.0 | 56.5 | 0.4 | 96.3 | 2.7 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 2,557 |
| **Education of household head** | | | | | | | | |
| None | 71.8 | 27.7 | 0.5 | 57.5 | 25.5 | 16.5 | 0.5 | 12,533 |
| Primary | 68.5 | 30.9 | 0.6 | 63.8 | 24.4 | 11.7 | 0.1 | 3,028 |
| Middle | 68.1 | 31.4 | 0.5 | 71.4 | 17.0 | 11.1 | 0.5 | 1,853 |
| Secondary | 67.3 | 32.7 | 0.0 | 75.8 | 15.9 | 8.2 | 0.0 | 2,629 |
| Higher | 63.1 | 36.9 | 0.0 | 82.5 | 13.2 | 3.7 | 0.5 | 1,446 |
| Madrasa/NSC | 74.4 | 25.6 | 0.0 | 45.6 | 42.3 | 12.2 | 0.0 | 39 |
| Missing/DK | 80.6 | 19.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 19.4 | 80.6 | 0.0 | 11 |
| **Wealth index quintiles** | | | | | | | | |
| Lowest | 77.7 | 22.0 | 0.4 | 43.1 | 33.1 | 23.6 | 0.3 | 8,599 |
| Second | 72.6 | 27.3 | 0.1 | 61.1 | 25.9 | 12.9 | 0.1 | 4,554 |
| Middle | 67.6 | 32.0 | 0.4 | 77.6 | 15.8 | 6.1 | 0.5 | 3,685 |
| Fourth | 56.3 | 42.7 | 1.1 | 89.0 | 7.6 | 2.3 | 1.1 | 2,843 |
| Highest | 52.7 | 46.7 | 0.6 | 96.4 | 3.0 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 1,859 |

## Table HC.5: Unemployment rate

Percent distribution of population 15 years or more who are unemployed, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

|  | Employed | Unemployed and seeking job | Total | Total number of households 15 years or more in active labour force |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Punjab | 93.2 | 6.8 | 100.0 | 163,215 |
| **District** | | | | |
| **Bahawalpur** | 95.0 | 5.0 | 100.0 | 6,285 |
| **Tehsil** | | | | |
| Ahmedpur East | 95.0 | 5.0 | 100.0 | 2,140 |
| Bahawalpur City | 94.1 | 5.9 | 100.0 | 1,160 |
| Bahawalpur Sadar | 95.2 | 4.8 | 100.0 | 767 |
| Hasilpur | 93.1 | 6.9 | 100.0 | 782 |
| Khairpur Tamewali | 94.6 | 5.4 | 100.0 | 553 |
| Yazman | 97.6 | 2.4 | 100.0 | 882 |
| **Area of residence** | | | | |
| Rural | 96.0 | 4.0 | 100.0 | 4,589 |
| All Urban | 92.2 | 7.8 | 100.0 | 1,696 |
| Major City | 93.3 | 6.7 | 100.0 | 1,002 |
| Other Urban | 90.6 | 9.4 | 100.0 | 693 |
| **Age** | | | | |
| 15-24 | 85.0 | 15.0 | 100.0 | 1,728 |
| 23-34 | 97.3 | 2.7 | 100.0 | 1,592 |
| 35-44 | 99.5 | 0.5 | 100.0 | 1,288 |
| 45-54 | 99.4 | 0.6 | 100.0 | 894 |
| 55-64 | 99.6 | 0.4 | 100.0 | 513 |
| 65-74 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 207 |
| 75+ | 100.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 61 |
| **Wealth index quintiles** | | | | |
| Lowest | 96.5 | 3.5 | 100.0 | 2,704 |
| Second | 94.6 | 5.4 | 100.0 | 1,316 |
| Middle | 93.4 | 6.6 | 100.0 | 1,005 |
| Fourth | 93.0 | 7.0 | 100.0 | 712 |
| Highest | 93.5 | 6.5 | 100.0 | 548 |

**Table HC.6: Family member working outside village**

Percent distribution of population working outside village and place of work, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

| | Members working outside village/ town | Number of household members | Place of work of members working outside village/ town | | | | | Number of household members working outside village/ town |
| | | | Other village/ town | Other district | Other province | Overseas | DK/ missing | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Punjab | 11.6 | 592,843 | 21.2 | 26.8 | 11.5 | 38.8 | 1.7 | 68,593 |
| **District** | | | | | | | | |
| **Bahawalpur** | 12.1 | 21,540 | 29.2 | 31.1 | 20.9 | 16.2 | 2.7 | 2,609 |
| **Tehsil** | | | | | | | | |
| Ahmedpur East | 10.9 | 6,836 | 36.7 | 29.2 | 24.7 | 6.2 | 3.1 | 746 |
| Bahawalpur City | 8.5 | 3,885 | 20.7 | 23.3 | 16.9 | 39.0 | | 330 |
| Bahawalpur Sadar | 12.3 | 2,729 | 31.3 | 24.6 | 31.1 | 12.9 | | 336 |
| Hasilpur | 13.0 | 2,827 | 36.3 | 29.0 | 5.0 | 18.0 | 11.7 | 368 |
| Khairpur Tamewali | 13.2 | 1,856 | 52.1 | 33.3 | 5.4 | 9.2 | | 245 |
| Yazman | 17.2 | 3,406 | 8.9 | 42.2 | 28.8 | 19.6 | 0.5 | 584 |
| **Area of residence** | | | | | | | | |
| Rural | 12.9 | 15,682 | 31.4 | 33.0 | 20.6 | 11.9 | 3.2 | 2,020 |
| All Urban | 10.1 | 5,857 | 21.4 | 24.9 | 22.0 | 30.8 | 0.9 | 589 |
| Major City | 8.6 | 3,300 | 19.6 | 21.2 | 15.8 | 43.4 | | 282 |
| Other Urban | 12.0 | 2,557 | 23.1 | 28.3 | 27.7 | 19.2 | 1.8 | 307 |
| **Education of household head** | | | | | | | | |
| None | 11.6 | 12,533 | 29.6 | 32.1 | 22.1 | 12.4 | 3.9 | 1,456 |
| Primary | 14.5 | 3,028 | 30.0 | 29.4 | 18.2 | 22.4 | | 440 |
| Middle | 10.7 | 1,853 | 24.4 | 35.2 | 20.2 | 14.9 | 5.3 | 198 |
| Secondary | 12.6 | 2,629 | 32.4 | 35.0 | 18.0 | 14.5 | | 331 |
| Higher | 12.3 | 1,446 | 23.9 | 13.8 | 24.7 | 36.2 | 1.4 | 178 |
| Madrasa/NSC | 14.2 | 39 | | 100.0 | | | | 6 |
| Missing/DK | 0.0 | 11 | | | | | | |
| **Wealth index quintiles** | | | | | | | | |
| Lowest | 8.6 | 8,599 | 37.7 | 32.3 | 22.4 | 3.7 | 3.9 | 740 |
| Second | 14.5 | 4,554 | 34.1 | 36.4 | 22.4 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 662 |
| Middle | 17.3 | 3,685 | 31.3 | 28.9 | 18.2 | 19.0 | 2.6 | 637 |
| Fourth | 12.0 | 2,843 | 13.6 | 24.5 | 20.3 | 41.5 | | 341 |
| Highest | 12.4 | 1,859 | 4.3 | 28.4 | 20.0 | 47.3 | | 230 |

## Table HC.7A: Main material of the floor

Percent distribution of household according to main material of floor, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

| | No Floor | Katcha floor | Pacca floor | Others/ Missing | Number of households |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Punjab | 1.9 | 40.6 | 57.4 | 0.1 | 91,075 |
| | | | | | |
| **District** | | | | | |
| **Bahawalpur** | 1.0 | 54.4 | 44.6 | 0.0 | 3,323 |
| | | | | | |
| **Tehsil** | | | | | |
| Ahmedpur East | 0.1 | 73.8 | 26.1 | 0.0 | 1,022 |
| Bahawalpur City | 1.2 | 20.2 | 78.6 | 0.0 | 611 |
| Bahawalpur Sadar | 5.1 | 50.7 | 44.1 | 0.1 | 426 |
| Hasilpur | 0.2 | 58.7 | 41.1 | 0.0 | 450 |
| Khairpur Tamewali | 0.3 | 65.4 | 34.1 | 0.2 | 299 |
| Yazman | 0.3 | 49.4 | 50.4 | 0.0 | 515 |
| | | | | | |
| **Area of residence** | | | | | |
| Rural | 1.0 | 67.6 | 31.3 | 0.0 | 2,423 |
| All Urban | 1.0 | 18.8 | 80.2 | 0.0 | 900 |
| Major City | 1.3 | 17.2 | 81.5 | 0.0 | 515 |
| Other Urban | 0.6 | 21.0 | 78.4 | 0.0 | 385 |
| | | | | | |
| **Education of household head** | | | | | |
| None | 1.4 | 68.0 | 30.6 | 0.0 | 1,942 |
| Primary | 0.5 | 49.7 | 49.8 | 0.0 | 467 |
| Middle | 0.7 | 42.9 | 56.4 | 0.0 | 274 |
| Secondary | 0.1 | 26.0 | 73.8 | 0.1 | 395 |
| Higher | 0.0 | 12.0 | 88.0 | 0.0 | 236 |
| Madrasa/NSC | 0.0 | 85.9 | 14.1 | 0.0 | 7 |
| Missing/DK | 0.0 | 78.1 | 21.9 | 0.0 | 2 |
| | | | | | |
| **Wealth index quintiles** | | | | | |
| Lowest | 1.7 | 88.7 | 9.6 | 0.0 | 1,398 |
| Second | 0.8 | 61.5 | 37.7 | 0.0 | 698 |
| Middle | 0.4 | 23.4 | 76.1 | 0.1 | 547 |
| Fourth | 0.3 | 2.3 | 97.4 | 0.0 | 404 |
| Highest | 0.0 | 0.5 | 99.5 | 0.0 | 275 |

### Table HC.7B: Main material of the roof

Percent distribution of household according to main material of roof, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

|  | Natural roofing | Katcha roofing | Pacca roofing | Others/ Missing | Number of households enumerated |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Punjab | 0.3 | 15.8 | 83.5 | 0.4 | 91,075 |
| | | | | | |
| **District** | | | | | |
| **Bahawalpur** | 0.2 | 17.4 | 82.3 | 0.1 | 3,323 |
| | | | | | |
| **Tehsil** | | | | | |
| Ahmedpur East | 0.2 | 16.0 | 83.7 | 0.1 | 1,022 |
| Bahawalpur City | 0.0 | 5.5 | 94.5 | 0.0 | 611 |
| Bahawalpur Sadar | 0.6 | 16.9 | 82.4 | 0.0 | 426 |
| Hasilpur | 0.0 | 22.0 | 77.4 | 0.6 | 450 |
| Khairpur Tamewali | 0.2 | 27.5 | 72.2 | 0.0 | 299 |
| Yazman | 0.1 | 24.9 | 74.9 | 0.1 | 515 |
| | | | | | |
| **Area of residence** | | | | | |
| Rural | 0.2 | 21.5 | 78.2 | 0.1 | 2,423 |
| All Urban | 0.1 | 6.4 | 93.3 | 0.2 | 900 |
| Major City | 0.0 | 4.2 | 95.8 | 0.0 | 515 |
| Other Urban | 0.3 | 9.3 | 89.8 | 0.5 | 385 |
| | | | | | |
| **Education of household head** | | | | | |
| None | 0.3 | 23.2 | 76.4 | 0.1 | 1,942 |
| Primary | 0.0 | 14.9 | 84.9 | 0.2 | 467 |
| Middle | 0.0 | 9.9 | 89.8 | 0.4 | 274 |
| Secondary | 0.2 | 6.5 | 93.2 | 0.0 | 395 |
| Higher | 0.0 | 1.1 | 98.9 | 0.0 | 236 |
| Madrasa/NSC | 0.0 | 31.2 | 68.8 | 0.0 | 7 |
| Missing/DK | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 2 |
| | | | | | |
| **Wealth index quintiles** | | | | | |
| Lowest | 0.4 | 32.5 | 67.2 | 0.0 | 1,398 |
| Second | 0.1 | 14.9 | 84.8 | 0.2 | 698 |
| Middle | 0.1 | 3.0 | 96.7 | 0.2 | 547 |
| Fourth | 0.0 | 0.9 | 98.7 | 0.4 | 404 |
| Highest | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 275 |

**Table HC.7C: Main material of the walls**

Percent distribution of household according to main material of walls, MICS Punjab, 2007-08  ₹

| | No walls | Katcha walls | Pacca walls | Others/ Missing | Number of households enumerated |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Punjab | 1.5 | 22.0 | 76.2 | 0.2 | 91,075 |
| | | | | | |
| **District** | | | | | |
| **Bahawalpur** | 1.5 | 46.6 | 51.6 | 0.2 | 3,323 |
| | | | | | |
| **Tehsil** | | | | | |
| Ahmedpur East | 2.9 | 68.8 | 27.9 | 0.4 | 1,022 |
| Bahawalpur City | 0.4 | 13.8 | 85.8 | 0.0 | 611 |
| Bahawalpur Sadar | 1.3 | 49.3 | 49.1 | 0.4 | 426 |
| Hasilpur | 1.1 | 42.3 | 56.4 | 0.2 | 450 |
| Khairpur Tamewali | 2.0 | 64.2 | 33.2 | 0.6 | 299 |
| Yazman | 0.3 | 33.1 | 66.6 | 0.0 | 515 |
| | | | | | |
| **Area of residence** | | | | | |
| Rural | 2.0 | 59.5 | 38.2 | 0.3 | 2,423 |
| All Urban | 0.2 | 12.0 | 87.6 | 0.1 | 900 |
| Major City | 0.3 | 10.8 | 88.9 | 0.0 | 515 |
| Other Urban | 0.1 | 13.7 | 85.9 | 0.3 | 385 |
| | | | | | |
| **Education of household head** | | | | | |
| None | 2.4 | 58.3 | 39.1 | 0.2 | 1,942 |
| Primary | 0.1 | 43.2 | 56.5 | 0.2 | 467 |
| Middle | 0.5 | 33.9 | 64.7 | 0.9 | 274 |
| Secondary | 0.4 | 23.6 | 76.0 | 0.0 | 395 |
| Higher | 0.0 | 10.2 | 89.8 | 0.0 | 236 |
| Madrasa/NSC | 0.0 | 67.0 | 33.0 | 0.0 | 7 |
| Missing/DK | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2 |
| | | | | | |
| **Wealth index quintiles** | | | | | |
| Lowest | 3.3 | 81.2 | 15.1 | 0.4 | 1,398 |
| Second | 0.4 | 47.9 | 51.2 | 0.5 | 698 |
| Middle | 0.0 | 12.5 | 87.5 | 0.0 | 547 |
| Fourth | 0.0 | 3.0 | 97.0 | 0.0 | 404 |
| Highest | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 275 |

**Table HC.8A: Household utilities**

Proportion of household members using household utilities, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

| | Utilities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | None/ any two/ any three | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Electricity | Gas | Radio | TV | Cabel TV | Tele-phone | Mobile | Computer | Internet | Fridge/ freezer | Aircon-ditioner | Washing machine | Cooler/ fan | Cooking range/ micro wave | Stitching Machine | Iron | Water filter | Donkey pump or turbine | No utility | More than two utilities | More than three utilities | Total number of households |
| Punjab | 92.5 | 26.4 | 40.0 | 63.2 | 20.8 | 15.9 | 71.0 | 8.5 | 4.8 | 40.3 | 6.6 | 48.8 | 86.4 | 6.0 | 72.7 | 80.2 | 3.4 | 54.5 | 3.6 | 93.4 | 88.5 | 592,843 |
| **District Bahawalpur** | 81.5 | #### | 32.1 | ### | 12.0 | 6.8 | 58.9 | 6.0 | 1.9 | 25.1 | 2.6 | 29.7 | 73.0 | 1.9 | 54.5 | 57.7 | 1.7 | 45.1 | 8.6 | 84.2 | 74.4 | 21,540 |
| **Tehsil** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ahmedpur East | 71.7 | 11.0 | 26.3 | 26.8 | 8.5 | 2.8 | 49.6 | 3.2 | 0.8 | 14.5 | 1.3 | 17.1 | 63.9 | 0.9 | 35.2 | 36.5 | 0.1 | 30.9 | 14.0 | 74.1 | 58.5 | 6,836 |
| Bahawalpur City | 95.2 | 58.5 | 41.0 | 69.9 | 38.4 | 18.3 | 72.1 | 16.2 | 6.1 | 48.7 | 9.2 | 61.2 | 87.3 | 6.2 | 71.3 | 82.9 | 5.4 | 84.4 | 2.1 | 96.2 | 92.9 | 3,885 |
| Bahawalpur Sadar | 78.8 | 6.7 | 31.5 | 33.7 | 4.1 | 3.4 | 53.3 | 3.0 | 1.1 | 16.9 | 0.6 | 17.9 | 69.4 | 0.8 | 48.0 | 50.5 | 0.6 | 41.9 | 9.4 | 82.3 | 70.6 | 2,729 |
| Hasilpur | 86.0 | 1.5 | 28.0 | 48.6 | 7.4 | 7.2 | 63.6 | 4.8 | 1.8 | 20.5 | 2.0 | 29.0 | 73.2 | 1.5 | 60.8 | 64.8 | 3.0 | 43.9 | 9.0 | 85.0 | 79.4 | 2,827 |
| Khairpur Tamewali | 81.4 | 0.7 | 29.0 | 36.7 | 6.2 | 2.8 | 51.4 | 2.1 | 0.3 | 14.3 | 1.1 | 17.5 | 63.0 | 0.6 | 51.2 | 45.6 | 0.5 | 34.5 | 9.3 | 81.8 | 69.6 | 1,856 |
| Yazman | 83.9 | 0.2 | 39.3 | 42.3 | 2.2 | 6.2 | 66.9 | 5.4 | 0.8 | 35.6 | 0.9 | 36.0 | 83.4 | 0.5 | 75.5 | 78.0 | 0.9 | 38.4 | 3.9 | 93.1 | 86.8 | 3,406 |
| **Area of residence** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rural | 75.1 | 0.9 | 30.5 | 30.8 | 0.6 | 2.4 | 52.7 | 2.5 | 0.6 | 15.7 | 0.4 | 15.8 | 65.7 | 0.4 | 46.2 | 46.6 | 0.5 | 31.0 | 11.4 | 78.9 | 66.3 | 15,682 |
| All Urban | 98.5 | 53.5 | 36.5 | 70.6 | 42.5 | 18.4 | 75.4 | 15.2 | 5.3 | 50.2 | 8.6 | 67.0 | 92.5 | 5.8 | 76.6 | 87.3 | 4.6 | 83.0 | 1.0 | 98.5 | 96.0 | 5,857 |
| Major City | 98.8 | 67.8 | 41.6 | 74.3 | 45.2 | 21.0 | 74.9 | 19.0 | 7.1 | 54.2 | 10.9 | 68.2 | 89.7 | 7.3 | 75.5 | 88.1 | 6.3 | 91.0 | 1.0 | 98.5 | 96.6 | 3,300 |
| Other Urban | 98.2 | 35.1 | 29.9 | 65.8 | 38.9 | 15.1 | 76.1 | 10.3 | 3.0 | 45.1 | 5.7 | 65.6 | 96.2 | 3.9 | 77.9 | 86.3 | 2.5 | 72.6 | 1.0 | 98.5 | 95.2 | 2,557 |

**Table HC.8A: Household utilities**
Proportion of household members using household utilities, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

| | Electricity | Gas | Radio | TV | Cabel TV | Tele-phone | Mobile | Possessions Computer | Internet | Fridge/ freezer | Aircon-ditioner | Washing machine | Cooler/ fan | Cooking range/micro wave | Stitching Machine | Iron | Water filter | Donkey pump or turbine | None/ any two/ any three No utility | More than two utilities | More than three utilities | Total number of households |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Education of household head** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| None | 75.0 | 7.7 | 27.9 | 31.4 | 6.7 | 1.6 | 46.4 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 11.8 | 0.4 | 15.8 | 64.8 | 0.5 | 42.4 | 43.2 | 0.6 | 32.8 | 12.8 | 77.4 | 63.6 | 12,533 |
| Primary | 87.3 | 13.6 | 32.1 | 42.1 | 10.1 | 5.7 | 67.2 | 4.6 | 1.4 | 27.6 | 0.4 | 31.1 | 78.1 | 0.1 | 64.5 | 66.8 | 1.5 | 52.3 | 3.5 | 90.5 | 83.8 | 3,028 |
| Middle | 86.4 | 17.3 | 35.9 | 52.1 | 15.4 | 8.4 | 73.7 | 7.2 | 2.0 | 32.1 | 1.8 | 44.1 | 81.0 | 1.3 | 69.5 | 76.7 | 1.3 | 57.2 | 4.6 | 91.9 | 85.8 | 1,853 |
| Secondary | 94.7 | 32.0 | 40.2 | 65.8 | 22.9 | 16.7 | 81.4 | 11.8 | 4.3 | 52.1 | 6.3 | 57.7 | 89.6 | 4.3 | 74.7 | 83.0 | 4.2 | 68.6 | 0.9 | 97.2 | 95.3 | 2,629 |
| Higher | 96.9 | 51.1 | 49.8 | 72.8 | 38.2 | 34.4 | 90.6 | 33.7 | 14.6 | 77.5 | 21.0 | 79.2 | 94.4 | 13.5 | 82.0 | 94.8 | 7.2 | 80.2 | 0.2 | 98.5 | 97.5 | 1,446 |
| Madrasa/NSC | 40.1 | 0.0 | 13.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 19.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 16.8 | 40.1 | 0.0 | 49.7 | 30.5 | 0.0 | 18.4 | 39.8 | 40.1 | 38.2 | 39 |
| Missing/DK | 19.4 | 0.0 | 19.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 19.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 19.4 | 0.0 | 19.4 | 19.4 | 0.0 | 19.4 | 80.6 | 19.4 | 19.4 | 11 |
| **Wealth index quintiles** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lowest | 57.3 | 0.0 | 17.8 | 10.6 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 31.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 42.8 | 0.1 | 21.0 | 14.6 | 0.0 | 6.5 | 21.0 | 61.4 | 38.2 | 8,599 |
| Second | 94.2 | 1.4 | 36.6 | 40.1 | 1.5 | 0.5 | 60.2 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 5.2 | 0.0 | 9.2 | 87.9 | 0.2 | 60.0 | 70.4 | 1.3 | 41.7 | 0.0 | 99.2 | 96.6 | 4,554 |
| Middle | 98.9 | 9.7 | 37.2 | 59.6 | 6.7 | 1.8 | 78.3 | 3.3 | 0.3 | 34.8 | 0.3 | 45.2 | 95.3 | 0.8 | 80.3 | 90.5 | 1.0 | 78.2 | 0.9 | 99.1 | 99.1 | 3,685 |
| Fourth | 99.7 | 42.5 | 47.5 | 79.9 | 31.7 | 13.1 | 89.7 | 10.5 | 1.2 | 73.2 | 1.8 | 84.4 | 95.0 | 0.4 | 87.6 | 98.2 | 1.2 | 89.9 | 0.3 | 99.7 | 99.7 | 2,843 |
| Highest | 99.6 | 88.1 | 53.6 | 94.4 | 72.6 | 52.8 | 97.2 | 44.7 | 19.5 | 94.5 | 27.1 | 98.6 | 98.9 | 18.4 | 93.8 | 98.9 | 12.4 | 98.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 1,859 |

## Table HC.8B: Household possessions

Proportion of household members having household possessions, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

| | Utilities | | | | | None/ at least one possession | | Total number of households |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Watch | Bicycle | Motorcycle /scooter | car or other vehicle | Animal drawn-cart | No possession | At least one possession | |
| Punjab | 89.0 | 53.9 | 26.9 | 8.9 | 7.6 | 5.6 | 94.4 | 592,843 |
| **District** | | | | | | | | |
| **Bahawalpur** | 77.7 | 57.6 | 24.1 | 7.9 | 6.0 | 11.8 | 88.2 | 21,540 |
| **Tehsil** | | | | | | | | |
| Ahmedpur East | 73.6 | 48.5 | 16.6 | 5.3 | 5.5 | 16.3 | 83.7 | 6,836 |
| Bahawalpur City | 89.8 | 70.0 | 39.9 | 12.4 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 95.7 | 3,885 |
| Bahawalpur Sadar | 75.7 | 60.8 | 19.0 | 7.7 | 5.7 | 12.1 | 87.9 | 2,729 |
| Hasilpur | 79.2 | 53.0 | 22.8 | 3.9 | 7.3 | 10.3 | 89.7 | 2,827 |
| Khairpur Tamewali | 63.0 | 47.4 | 21.6 | 1.9 | 4.8 | 21.7 | 78.3 | 1,856 |
| Yazman | 80.6 | 68.4 | 27.7 | 14.4 | 8.8 | 7.2 | 92.8 | 3,406 |
| **Area of residence** | | | | | | | | |
| Rural | 72.0 | 56.0 | 19.9 | 7.0 | 7.2 | 14.9 | 85.1 | 15,682 |
| All Urban | 92.9 | 61.7 | 35.2 | 10.2 | 3.0 | 3.8 | 96.2 | 5,857 |
| Major City | 92.7 | 70.6 | 40.9 | 13.3 | 4.3 | 3.5 | 96.5 | 3,300 |
| Other Urban | 93.2 | 50.3 | 27.9 | 6.1 | 1.3 | 4.1 | 95.9 | 2,557 |
| **Education of household head** | | | | | | | | |
| None | 69.8 | 53.8 | 16.0 | 4.6 | 6.5 | 16.6 | 83.4 | 12,533 |
| Primary | 83.0 | 60.9 | 24.3 | 8.7 | 5.6 | 8.1 | 91.9 | 3,028 |
| Middle | 89.0 | 66.0 | 28.5 | 8.2 | 5.7 | 5.1 | 94.9 | 1,853 |
| Secondary | 92.2 | 64.7 | 40.1 | 12.8 | 6.1 | 3.8 | 96.2 | 2,629 |
| Higher | 95.8 | 59.4 | 59.3 | 24.7 | 3.0 | 1.6 | 98.4 | 1,446 |
| Madrasa/NSC | 38.2 | 50.7 | 14.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 35.5 | 64.5 | 39 |
| Missing/DK | 100.0 | 80.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 11 |
| **Wealth index quintiles** | | | | | | | | |
| Lowest | 55.7 | 48.6 | 6.9 | 1.8 | 6.0 | 25.0 | 75.0 | 8,599 |
| Second | 85.3 | 60.9 | 18.2 | 6.3 | 5.7 | 5.5 | 94.5 | 4,554 |
| Middle | 94.5 | 64.2 | 31.2 | 8.9 | 6.9 | 3.0 | 97.0 | 3,685 |
| Fourth | 97.3 | 66.1 | 48.5 | 14.4 | 7.4 | 1.0 | 99.0 | 2,843 |
| Highest | 98.1 | 64.8 | 66.6 | 27.6 | 3.0 | 0.3 | 99.7 | 1,859 |

**Table HC.9: House, agricultural land and livestock ownership**

Percent distribution of household population by ownership of house, argricultural land and livestock, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

| | House Ownership | | | | | | Own agricluture land | Own livestock | Number of household members |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Own | Rented | Rent free/ squatter/ other | Govt./ Subsdized rent | Own but mortgaged or pledged | Other/ Missing | | | |
| Punjab | 84.2 | 5.2 | 8.6 | 1.5 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 34.2 | 50.9 | 91,075 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| **District** | | | | | | | | | |
| **Bahawalpur** | 66.4 | 3.2 | 27.7 | 2.1 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 40.2 | 65.7 | 3,323 |
| **Tehsil** | | | | | | | | | |
| Ahmedpur East | 80.3 | 1.4 | 15.1 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 1.7 | 52.0 | 73.4 | 1,022 |
| Bahawalpur City | 68.5 | 10.7 | 18.4 | 1.9 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 20.0 | 28.9 | 611 |
| Bahawalpur Sadar | 63.3 | 0.5 | 32.9 | 2.9 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 42.7 | 75.6 | 426 |
| Hasilpur | 73.0 | 2.7 | 19.7 | 4.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 38.4 | 66.7 | 450 |
| Khairpur Tamewali | 54.2 | 0.9 | 41.9 | 2.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 36.5 | 74.2 | 299 |
| Yazman | 40.0 | 1.9 | 57.8 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 42.3 | 79.8 | 515 |
| **Area of residence** | | | | | | | | | |
| Rural | 63.6 | 0.4 | 33.3 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 48.3 | 80.9 | 2,423 |
| All Urban | 73.8 | 10.8 | 12.5 | 2.3 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 18.2 | 24.8 | 900 |
| Major City | 73.6 | 12.7 | 10.9 | 2.2 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 15.7 | 20.9 | 515 |
| Other Urban | 74.2 | 8.4 | 14.7 | 2.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 21.6 | 29.9 | 385 |
| **Education of household head** | | | | | | | | | |
| None | 64.3 | 1.3 | 31.6 | 1.9 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 37.3 | 72.7 | 1,942 |
| Primary | 70.3 | 2.5 | 25.4 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 39.1 | 65.5 | 467 |
| Middle | 68.8 | 4.1 | 25.7 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 49.3 | 60.9 | 274 |
| Secondary | 70.5 | 7.8 | 18.5 | 3.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 45.8 | 52.6 | 395 |
| Higher | 65.5 | 11.4 | 17.8 | 4.1 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 46.4 | 34.7 | 236 |
| Madrasa/NSC | 79.9 | 0.0 | 20.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 17.9 | 84.8 | 7 |
| Missing/DK | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 78.1 | 78.1 | 2 |
| **Wealth index quintiles** | | | | | | | | | |
| Lowest | 62.5 | 0.6 | 33.2 | 2.4 | 0.0 | 1.4 | 40.6 | 78.7 | 1,398 |
| Second | 63.7 | 1.2 | 33.8 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 44.3 | 76.8 | 698 |
| Middle | 69.6 | 3.9 | 25.5 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 42.3 | 61.8 | 547 |
| Fourth | 73.3 | 9.6 | 14.7 | 2.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 34.9 | 41.2 | 404 |
| Highest | 76.5 | 10.9 | 7.0 | 4.6 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 31.3 | 14.6 | 275 |

**Table HC.10: Household size and mean number of persons per room**

| | Number of household members | | | | | | Total | Mean household size | Mean number of persons per room | Number of households |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2-3 | 4-5 | 6-7 | 8-9 | 10+ | | | | |
| Punjab | 1.1 | 12.1 | 25.4 | 30.3 | 18.5 | 12.6 | 100.0 | 6.5 | 3.7 | 91,075 |
| **Bahawalpur** | 1.0 | 11.6 | 26.4 | 30.1 | 18.0 | 12.9 | 100.0 | 6.5 | 3.9 | 3,323 |
| **Tehsil** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ahmedpur East | 0.6 | 11.1 | 26.1 | 27.5 | 19.5 | 15.1 | 100.0 | 6.7 | 4.3 | 1,022 |
| Bahawalpur City | 1.3 | 13.9 | 26.5 | 29.5 | 15.2 | 13.5 | 100.0 | 6.4 | 3.5 | 611 |
| Bahawalpur Sadar | 1.1 | 11.8 | 24.4 | 32.2 | 19.1 | 11.4 | 100.0 | 6.4 | 3.9 | 426 |
| Hasilpur | 1.3 | 11.8 | 29.5 | 29.5 | 17.2 | 10.8 | 100.0 | 6.3 | 4.0 | 450 |
| Khairpur Tamewali | 1.5 | 12.0 | 28.7 | 30.0 | 19.0 | 8.7 | 100.0 | 6.2 | 4.0 | 299 |
| Yazman | 0.9 | 9.4 | 24.6 | 34.7 | 17.3 | 13.1 | 100.0 | 6.6 | 3.8 | 515 |
| **Area of residence** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rural | 0.8 | 11.9 | 26.5 | 29.8 | 18.3 | 12.6 | 100.0 | 6.5 | 4.1 | 2,423 |
| All Urban | 1.6 | 10.8 | 26.4 | 30.7 | 17.0 | 13.5 | 100.0 | 6.5 | 3.5 | 900 |
| Major City | 1.3 | 12.7 | 27.1 | 29.9 | 14.7 | 14.3 | 100.0 | 6.4 | 3.4 | 515 |
| Other Urban | 2.0 | 8.3 | 25.4 | 31.9 | 20.0 | 12.5 | 100.0 | 6.6 | 3.7 | 385 |
| **Sex of household head** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 0.8 | 11.2 | 26.3 | 30.2 | 18.3 | 13.2 | 100.0 | 6.5 | 4.0 | 3,225 |
| Female | 7.6 | 24.7 | 30.1 | 27.8 | 7.7 | 2.1 | 100.0 | 4.7 | 3.2 | 97 |

**Table HC.11A: Receiving remittance within Pakistan**

Percent of households that received any remittance within Pakistan during the last year and median value of remittance recieved. Punjab, 2007-08

| | households receiving remittances within Pakistan | Total number of household | Amount of remittances recieved from Pakistan (Rs.) | | | | | | Median value of remittances within Pakistan (Rs.) | Total number of households receiving remittances within Pakistan |
| | | | less than 3,000 | 3,000 to less than 5,000 | 5,000 to less than 10,000 | 10,000 to less than 20,000 | 20,000 or more | Not specified | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Punjab | 5.5 | 91,075 | 38.9 | 21.4 | 27.3 | 9.4 | 1.9 | 1.0 | 40,000 | 5,026 |
| **Bahawalpur** | 7.3 | 3,323 | 68.2 | 18.7 | 9.7 | 2.6 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 15,103 | 242 |
| **Tehsil** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ahmedpur East | 8.5 | 1,022 | 72.4 | 19.0 | 7.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.5 | 12,000 | 87 |
| Bahawalpur City | 2.2 | 611 | 81.6 | 9.3 | 4.5 | 4.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 20,000 | 14 |
| Bahawalpur Sadar | 8.4 | 426 | 53.6 | 27.5 | 15.5 | 3.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 23,050 | 36 |
| Hasilpur | 5.5 | 450 | 80.5 | 9.9 | 7.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.8 | 4,000 | 25 |
| Khairpur Tamewali | 6.8 | 299 | 62.0 | 13.2 | 19.8 | 3.4 | 0.0 | 1.5 | 18,000 | 20 |
| Yazman | 11.8 | 515 | 64.8 | 20.5 | 8.5 | 6.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 24,000 | 61 |
| **Area of residence** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rural | 8.5 | 2,423 | 65.8 | 19.9 | 10.7 | 2.9 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 18,000 | 207 |
| All Urban | 3.9 | 900 | 82.1 | 11.3 | 3.4 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 2.1 | 9,925 | 35 |
| Major City | 1.2 | 515 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 17,863 | 6 |
| Other Urban | 7.6 | 385 | 78.4 | 13.6 | 4.1 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 2.6 | 9,287 | 29 |
| **Education of household head** | | | | | | | | | | |
| None | 7.7 | 1,942 | 73.0 | 16.4 | 7.8 | 1.9 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 12,000 | 149 |
| Primary | 8.2 | 467 | 64.1 | 25.1 | 9.8 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 20,000 | 38 |
| Middle | 6.8 | 274 | 69.6 | 13.0 | 13.1 | 4.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 20,000 | 19 |
| Secondary | 7.2 | 395 | 56.8 | 26.8 | 6.7 | 8.1 | 0.0 | 1.6 | 20,402 | 28 |
| Higher | 3.4 | 236 | 35.9 | 14.9 | 45.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.8 | 54,777 | 8 |
| Madrasa/NSC | 0.0 | 7 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 0 |
| Missing/DK | 0.0 | 2 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 0 |
| **Wealth index quintiles** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lowest | 6.4 | 1,398 | 68.5 | 20.9 | 8.3 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 1.5 | 12,000 | 89 |
| Second | 9.6 | 698 | 67.9 | 18.7 | 11.2 | 2.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 20,000 | 67 |
| Middle | 11.4 | 547 | 69.1 | 16.8 | 9.2 | 4.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 16,457 | 62 |
| Fourth | 4.4 | 404 | 68.2 | 12.4 | 11.0 | 6.6 | 0.0 | 1.7 | 20,000 | 18 |
| Highest | 2.0 | 275 | 55.0 | 23.9 | 13.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 8.1 | 12,374 | 6 |

**Table HC.11B: Receiving remittance from abroad**

Percent of households that received any remittance from abroad during the last year and median value of remittance recieved. Punjab, 2007-08

| | households receiving remittances from abroad | Total number of household | Amount of remittances recieved from abroad (Rs.) | | | | | | Median value of remittances from abroad (Rs.) | Total number of households receiving remittances from abroad |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| | | | less than 3,000 | 3,000 to less than 5,000 | 5,000 to less than 10,000 | 10,000 to less than 20,000 | 20,000 or more | Not specified | | |
| Punjab | 4.1 | 91,075 | 14.2 | 9.1 | 25.1 | 30.3 | 20.4 | 1.0 | 120,000 | 3,702 |
| **Bahawalpur** | 1.7 | 3,323 | 36.9 | 14.0 | 26.6 | 11.0 | 10.6 | 1.0 | 50,000 | 58 |
| **Tehsil** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ahmedpur East | 0.7 | 1,022 | 70.4 | 15.0 | 14.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 30,000 | 7 |
| Bahawalpur City | 2.0 | 611 | 10.8 | 12.4 | 49.1 | 16.8 | 10.9 | 0.0 | 60,000 | 12 |
| Bahawalpur Sadar | 0.9 | 426 | 48.5 | 0.0 | 18.4 | 0.0 | 18.5 | 14.7 | 29,859 | 4 |
| Hasilpur | 2.3 | 450 | 52.8 | 18.8 | 13.9 | 5.5 | 9.0 | 0.0 | 28,669 | 10 |
| Khairpur Tamewali | 1.1 | 299 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 90.3 | 9.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 67,500 | 3 |
| Yazman | 4.1 | 515 | 36.7 | 17.1 | 15.2 | 16.1 | 14.9 | 0.0 | 50,000 | 21 |
| **Area of residence** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rural | 1.5 | 2,423 | 38.6 | 14.2 | 22.2 | 10.0 | 13.4 | 1.6 | 50,000 | 36 |
| All Urban | 2.5 | 900 | 34.0 | 13.8 | 33.8 | 12.5 | 5.9 | 0.0 | 59,935 | 22 |
| Major City | 2.1 | 515 | 11.9 | 13.7 | 48.7 | 13.7 | 12.0 | 0.0 | 60,000 | 11 |
| Other Urban | 2.9 | 385 | 55.6 | 13.8 | 19.3 | 11.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 30,000 | 11 |
| **Education of household head** | | | | | | | | | | |
| None | 1.5 | 1,942 | 42.1 | 17.5 | 25.5 | 6.9 | 8.0 | 0.0 | 50,000 | 29 |
| Primary | 2.4 | 467 | 27.1 | 16.6 | 44.9 | 6.2 | 0.0 | 5.1 | 56,300 | 11 |
| Middle | 1.0 | 274 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 44.4 | 55.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 111,612 | 3 |
| Secondary | 2.1 | 395 | 52.0 | 5.8 | 22.6 | 0.0 | 19.5 | 0.0 | 36,927 | 8 |
| Higher | 3.1 | 236 | 28.0 | 10.9 | 0.0 | 30.3 | 30.8 | 0.0 | 148,080 | 7 |
| Madrasa/NSC | 0.0 | 7 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 0 |
| Missing/DK | 0.0 | 2 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 0 |
| **Wealth index quintiles** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lowest | 0.3 | 1,398 | 48.2 | 0.0 | 36.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 15.2 | 25,000 | 4 |
| Second | 0.5 | 698 | 84.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 15.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 10,000 | 3 |
| Middle | 2.9 | 547 | 43.1 | 16.5 | 19.8 | 15.0 | 5.7 | 0.0 | 47,100 | 16 |
| Fourth | 5.3 | 404 | 25.3 | 23.3 | 24.1 | 8.9 | 18.2 | 0.0 | 57,835 | 21 |
| Highest | 4.8 | 275 | 32.5 | 3.6 | 42.8 | 11.2 | 9.8 | 0.0 | 60,000 | 13 |

**Table HC.12: Cash donations**

Percent of households that received any cash donation during the last year and median value of zakat/donations, MICS

| | households receiving cash donations | Total number of household | Amount received | | | | | | Median value of zakat/ donations | Total number of households receiving zakat/ donations |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| | | | less than 3,000 | 3,000 to less than 5,000 | 5,000 to less than 10,000 | 10,000 to less than 20,000 | 20,000 or more | Not specified | | |
| Punjab | 1.4 | 91,075 | 83.1 | 5.5 | 4.4 | 2.5 | 0.9 | 3.6 | 5,000 | 1,300 |
| **District** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Bahawalpur** | 1.5 | 3,323 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3,000 | 51 |
| **Tehsil** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ahmedpur East | 1.9 | 1,022 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3,000 | 19 |
| Bahawalpur City | 0.8 | 611 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3,000 | 5 |
| Bahawalpur Sadar | 1.9 | 426 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2,486 | 8 |
| Hasilpur | 1.7 | 450 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1,650 | 8 |
| Khairpur Tamewali | 1.4 | 299 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3,000 | 4 |
| Yazman | 1.4 | 515 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2,649 | 7 |
| **Area of residence** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rural | 1.6 | 2,423 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3,000 | 39 |
| All Urban | 1.3 | 900 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3,000 | 12 |
| Major City | 0.9 | 515 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3,000 | 5 |
| Other Urban | 1.9 | 385 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2,371 | 7 |
| **Education of household head** | | | | | | | | | | |
| None | 2.2 | 1,942 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3,000 | 43 |
| Primary | 0.9 | 467 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1,981 | 4 |
| Middle | 0.7 | 274 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 915 | 2 |
| Secondary | 0.5 | 395 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2,065 | 2 |
| Higher | 0.0 | 236 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 0 |
| Madrasa/NSC | 0.0 | 7 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 0 |
| Missing/DK | 0.0 | 2 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 0 |
| **Wealth index quintiles** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lowest | 2.3 | 1,398 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2,832 | 32 |
| Second | 1.2 | 698 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3,000 | 9 |
| Middle | 1.3 | 547 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1,721 | 7 |
| Fourth | 1.0 | 404 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3,000 | 4 |
| Highest | 0.0 | 275 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | |

**Table HC.13: Pension Benefits**

Percentage of households recieving pension by source, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

| | Receiving pension | Total number of households | Source of pension | | | | Number of households recieving pension |
| | | | Govt | EOBI | Other | Missing | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Punjab | 6.2 | 91,075 | 91.8 | 1.8 | 0.6 | 5.9 | 5,678 |
| **District** | | | | | | | |
| **Bahawalpur** | 3.1 | 3,323 | 89.5 | 0.5 | | 10.1 | 103 |
| **Tehsil** | | | | | | | |
| Ahmedpur East | 2.1 | 1,022 | 92.2 | 0.0 | | 7.8 | 22 |
| Bahawalpur City | 7.6 | 611 | 94.4 | 0.0 | | 5.6 | 47 |
| Bahawalpur Sadar | 2.8 | 426 | 95.9 | 4.1 | | 0.0 | 12 |
| Hasilpur | 2.2 | 450 | 73.9 | 0.0 | | 26.1 | 10 |
| Khairpur Tamewali | 1.7 | 299 | 52.6 | 0.0 | | 47.4 | 5 |
| Yazman | 1.6 | 515 | 89.5 | 0.0 | | 10.5 | 8 |
| **Area of residence** | | | | | | | |
| Rural | 1.6 | 2,423 | 84.9 | 1.2 | | 13.9 | 38 |
| All Urban | 7.2 | 900 | 92.2 | 0.0 | | 7.8 | 65 |
| Major City | 8.8 | 515 | 94.2 | 0.0 | | 5.8 | 45 |
| Other Urban | 5.1 | 385 | 87.5 | 0.0 | | 12.5 | 20 |
| **Education of household head** | | | | | | | |
| None | 1.4 | 1,942 | 92.4 | 1.7 | | 5.9 | 28 |
| Primary | 1.9 | 467 | 77.8 | 0.0 | | 22.2 | 9 |
| Middle | 3.8 | 274 | 71.8 | 0.0 | | 28.2 | 10 |
| Secondary | 7.8 | 395 | 90.5 | 0.0 | | 9.5 | 31 |
| Higher | 10.6 | 236 | 96.4 | 0.0 | | 3.6 | 25 |
| Madrasa/NSC | 0.0 | 7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | 0.0 | 0 |
| Missing/DK | 21.9 | 2 | 100.0 | 0.0 | | 0.0 | 0 |
| **Wealth index quintiles** | | | | | | | |
| Lowest | 0.4 | 1,398 | 88.8 | 0.0 | | 11.2 | 6 |
| Second | 2.3 | 698 | 81.3 | 0.0 | | 18.7 | 16 |
| Middle | 3.6 | 547 | 89.5 | 2.5 | | 8.1 | 19 |
| Fourth | 7.4 | 404 | 90.3 | 0.0 | | 9.7 | 30 |
| Highest | 11.6 | 275 | 93.2 | 0.0 | | 6.8 | 32 |

Table HC.14A: Benefit from government social protection schemes
Percentage of households benefiting from government social protection schemes, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

| | Received benefits from govt schemes of social protection | Total number of households | Benefits | | | | | | | | | | Number of households getting benefits |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Zakat | Dearness allowance | Health subsidy | Education subsidy | Marriage grant | Subsidized food | Edu subsidy - Books | Edu subsidy - Cash | Other | Missing | |
| Punjab | 15.6 | 91,075 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 7.0 | 21.2 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 53.8 | 12.0 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 14,241 |
| **District** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bahawalpur | 3.1 | 3,323 | 11.4 | 19.6 | 1.0 | 13.4 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 5.4 | 29.4 | 14.0 | 4.0 | 102 |
| **Tehsil** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ahmedpur East | 1.6 | 1,022 | 4.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 4.1 | 4.6 | 0.0 | 16 |
| Bahawalpur City | 1.2 | 611 | 0.0 | 2.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.3 | 8 |
| Bahawalpur Sadar | 3.6 | 426 | 1.7 | 4.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 2.3 | 4.3 | 0.0 | 15 |
| Hasilpur | 7.0 | 450 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 13.1 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 10.2 | 1.7 | 2.7 | 31 |
| Khairpur Tamewali | 2.5 | 299 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 7 |
| Yazman | 4.6 | 515 | 2.9 | 9.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.6 | 6.9 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 24 |
| **Area of residence** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rural | 3.7 | 2,423 | 12.7 | 19.1 | 1.1 | 15.0 | 0.5 | 1.6 | 2.2 | 30.4 | 14.2 | 3.1 | 88 |
| All Urban | 1.4 | 900 | 2.7 | 22.5 | 0.0 | 2.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 26.3 | 22.9 | 12.8 | 9.9 | 13 |
| Major City | 1.1 | 515 | 0.0 | 23.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 33.5 | 20.5 | 22.2 | 6 |
| Other Urban | 1.9 | 385 | 4.9 | 21.5 | 0.0 | 5.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 47.5 | 14.5 | 6.7 | 0.0 | 7 |
| **Education of household head** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| None | 3.0 | 1,942 | 13.2 | 17.4 | 0.0 | 16.9 | 0.8 | 2.4 | 4.8 | 24.5 | 20.0 | 0.0 | 58 |
| Primary | 4.0 | 467 | 15.5 | 31.1 | 0.0 | 4.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.5 | 30.3 | 5.8 | 9.9 | 19 |
| Middle | 3.8 | 274 | 3.5 | 14.7 | 0.0 | 9.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 10.4 | 41.4 | 0.0 | 20.7 | 10 |
| Secondary | 2.8 | 395 | 4.6 | 17.4 | 0.0 | 17.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.7 | 41.1 | 13.6 | 0.0 | 11 |
| Higher | 1.2 | 236 | 0.0 | 12.8 | 35.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 16.4 | 35.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3 |
| Madrasa/NSC | 0.0 | 7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |
| Missing/DK | 0.0 | 2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |
| **Wealth index quintiles** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lowest | 2.7 | 1,398 | 28.1 | 11.2 | 0.0 | 15.5 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 2.7 | 28.5 | 10.8 | 2.3 | 38 |
| Second | 3.7 | 698 | 0.0 | 17.3 | 0.0 | 24.9 | 0.0 | 3.8 | 6.1 | 27.0 | 17.5 | 3.5 | 26 |
| Middle | 3.7 | 547 | 2.4 | 25.4 | 5.0 | 6.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 11.9 | 24.4 | 19.2 | 5.0 | 20 |
| Fourth | 3.0 | 404 | 3.9 | 35.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.8 | 0.0 | 3.8 | 39.0 | 14.2 | 0.0 | 12 |
| Highest | 2.0 | 275 | 0.0 | 30.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 44.4 | 0.0 | 25.0 | 6 |

Percent distribution of households who are purchasing goods from government utility stores, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

| | households purchasing goods from utility stores | Total number of households | How often purchase goods from utility stores | | | Considers govt utility stores as benefitial to a common man | | | | Number of households purchasing goods from |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Regularly | Rarely | Missing | Yes | No | DK | Missing | |
| Punjab | 11.8 | 91,075 | 16.8 | 79.4 | 3.8 | 20.9 | 69.7 | 8.6 | 0.9 | 10,780 |
| **Bahawalpur** | 10.6 | 3,323 | 11.6 | 86.5 | 1.9 | 13.1 | 68.7 | 17.5 | 0.6 | 353 |
| **Tehsil** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ahmedpur East | 9.0 | 1,022 | 3.3 | 93.1 | 3.6 | 15.5 | 51.9 | 32.2 | 0.4 | 92 |
| Bahawalpur City | 24.6 | 611 | 17.0 | 83.0 | 0.0 | 17.1 | 62.8 | 18.9 | 1.2 | 150 |
| Bahawalpur Sadar | 10.8 | 426 | 11.2 | 87.5 | 1.3 | 11.3 | 75.2 | 12.0 | 1.5 | 46 |
| Hasilpur | 2.7 | 450 | 0.0 | 80.3 | 19.7 | 15.7 | 78.5 | 5.0 | 0.8 | 12 |
| Khairpur Tamewali | 2.2 | 299 | 17.2 | 76.8 | 6.0 | 9.1 | 74.7 | 16.3 | 0.0 | 7 |
| Yazman | 9.0 | 515 | 13.1 | 86.9 | 0.0 | 5.2 | 91.7 | 3.1 | 0.0 | 46 |
| **Area of residence** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rural | 6.6 | 2,423 | 6.9 | 89.3 | 3.8 | 11.7 | 69.2 | 18.5 | 0.6 | 159 |
| All Urban | 21.6 | 900 | 15.4 | 84.3 | 0.3 | 16.8 | 67.6 | 14.9 | 0.8 | 194 |
| Major City | 27.5 | 515 | 17.6 | 82.4 | 0.0 | 18.7 | 58.6 | 21.3 | 1.4 | 142 |
| Other Urban | 13.7 | 385 | 9.3 | 89.5 | 1.1 | 14.2 | 79.5 | 6.3 | 0.0 | 53 |
| **Education of household head** | | | | | | | | | | |
| None | 6.8 | 1,942 | 2.1 | 95.7 | 2.3 | 9.7 | 70.8 | 19.0 | 0.6 | 132 |
| Primary | 9.0 | 467 | 13.9 | 83.8 | 2.3 | 13.9 | 69.8 | 16.1 | 0.2 | 42 |
| Middle | 14.2 | 274 | 11.2 | 85.5 | 3.3 | 14.8 | 67.4 | 17.2 | 0.6 | 39 |
| Secondary | 20.4 | 395 | 17.2 | 81.8 | 1.0 | 17.8 | 64.3 | 16.7 | 1.1 | 81 |
| Higher | 25.5 | 236 | 23.7 | 75.3 | 1.0 | 29.7 | 59.3 | 9.6 | 1.3 | 60 |
| Madrasa/NSC | 0.0 | 7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 12.0 | 43.6 | 44.5 | 0.0 | 0 |
| Missing/DK | 0.0 | 2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |
| **Wealth index quintiles** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lowest | 4.3 | 1,398 | 1.3 | 93.2 | 5.5 | 8.7 | 66.7 | 24.0 | 0.6 | 60 |
| Second | 7.1 | 698 | 7.8 | 89.4 | 2.7 | 13.1 | 73.4 | 13.2 | 0.3 | 49 |
| Middle | 13.3 | 547 | 9.1 | 89.0 | 1.9 | 13.5 | 71.9 | 13.9 | 0.7 | 73 |
| Fourth | 18.3 | 404 | 10.3 | 89.7 | 0.0 | 18.1 | 70.5 | 10.9 | 0.5 | 74 |
| Highest | 35.3 | 275 | 22.7 | 76.7 | 0.6 | 27.4 | 58.1 | 12.9 | 1.6 | 97 |